

Texas Education Data Standards (TEDS)

Section 3.4
Student Category
Description of Data Elements

Post Addendum Version 2014.A.6.0 June 3, 2014

Prepared by: State Education Data Systems (SEDS) Team, TEA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Student Category

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
40100	Student Basic Information	StudentExtension	3.4.1
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	3.4.94
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentSectionAssociation	3.4.119
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentProgramExtension	3.4.133
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentProgramAssociation	3.4.145
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.157
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.170
40110	Enrollment & Leaver	ServiceDescriptor	3.4.183
40170	Career and Technical Course	CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension	3.4.188
40203	SchoolLeaver	SchoolLeaverExtension	3.4.192
41163	Special Education Program	StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.200
41169	Career and Technical Program	StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.242
41461	Title I, Part A Program	StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.257
42400	Basic Attendance	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	3.4.279
42401	Special Programs Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	3.4.293
42405	Special Education Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42410	Career and Technical Education	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42500	Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42505	Special Education Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42510	Career and Technical Flexible Attendance	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension	
42408	Extended School Year Services	StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension	3.4.326
42520	Daily Attendance	AttendanceEvent	3.4.335
43415	Course Completion	CourseTranscriptExtension	3.4.349
43415	Course Completion	SectionExtension	3.4.373
43415	Course Completion	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	3.4.398
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineIncidentExtension	3.4.423
44425	Disciplinary Action	StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension	3.4.437
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineActionExtension	3.4.445
44425	Disciplinary Action	BehaviorDescriptor	3.4.463
44425	Disciplinary Action	DisciplineDescriptor	3.4.470
45435	Student Restraint	RestraintEventExtension	3.4.476

i

Sub-Category Code	Sub-Category Name	Complex Type	Page Number
46010	Student Assessment	StudentReference	3.4.486
46010	Student Assessment	AssessmentReference	3.4.496
46010	Student Assessment	StudentAssessment	3.4.501
46010	Student Assessment	StudentObjectiveAssessment	3.4.517
46010	Student Assessment	StudentAssessmentItem	3.4.523
47010	Student Grade	StudentAcademicRecord	3.4.529
47010	Student Grade	CourseTranscriptExtension	3.4.540
47010	Student Grade	ReportCard	3.4.564
47010	Student Grade	Grade	3.4.566
47010	Student Grade	StudentCompetency	3.4.584
47010	Student Grade	Diploma	3.4.586
47010	Student Grade	GradebookEntry	3.4.588
47010	Student Grade	StudentGradebookEntry	3.4.590
47010	Student Grade	CompetencyLevelDescriptor	3.4.592
47010	Student Grade	LearningObjective Complex Type (InterchangeStudentGradeExtenstion)	3.4.594
47010	Student Grade	StudentCompetencyObjective	3.4.596
48010	Student Graduation Plan	GraduationPlan	3.4.598
48040	Student Post Secondary Event	PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type	3.4.604
49010	Student Parent Association	StudentExtension	3.4.606
49010	Student Parent Association	Parent	3.4.699
49010	Student Parent Association	StudentParentAssociation	3.4.720

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

						PEI	IMS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	y		y	/	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓	✓	y		✓	/	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓	v		v	/	
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓	✓	y		V	/	
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓	/		v	/	
E1510	STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓	✓	✓ ✓		✓	✓ ✓	
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓	✓ ✓		✓	✓ ✓	
E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification							✓
E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix							✓
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓	v		v	V	
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓		✓		✓	✓	
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓	/		v	v	
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName							✓
**	Complex Type	OtherName							✓
E1325	SEX	Sex	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	BirthData	✓	✓	v		v	V	
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓	✓	v		v	V	
E1163	CITY-OF-BIRTH	CityOfBirth	✓						
E1164	STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION	StateOfBirthAbbreviation	✓						
E1165	COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE	CountryOfBirthCode	✓						
E1166	DATE-ENTERED-US	DateEnteredUS	✓						
E1167	MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS	MultipleBirthStatus	✓						
**	Complex Type	Address	✓						
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	✓	✓					
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	✓	✓					
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber	. 🗸						
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	✓						
		2.4.1							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1117	CITY	City	✓	✓					
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	✓	✓					
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	✓	✓					
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	✓						
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode							•
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	✓						
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude							•
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude							•
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate							•
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate							•
**	Complex Type	Telephone	✓						
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	✓	✓					
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberIn cator	di 🔽						
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	✓						
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	✓	✓					
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	✓	✓					
E1388	PROFILE-THUMBNAIL	ProfileThumbnail	✓						
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY	HispanicLatinoEthnicity	✓	✓					
E1462	ETHNICITY	OldEthnicity	✓						
**	Complex Type	Race	✓	✓					
E1343	RACIAL-CATEGORY	RacialCategory	✓	✓					
E1387	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE	EconomicDisadvantaged	✓	✓					
E1389	SCHOOL-FOOD-SERVICES- ELIGIBILITY	SchoolFoodServicesEligibility	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentCharacteristics	✓						
E1408	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC	Characteristic	✓	✓					
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END- DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1390	LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY	LimitedEnglishProficiency							
**	Complex Type	Languages	✓						
E1270	LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
**	Complex Type	HomeLanguages	✓						
E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES	Language	✓						
**	Complex Type	Disabilities	✓						
E1220	DISABILITY	Disability	✓	✓					
E1221	DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS	DisabilityDiagnosis	✓						
E1222	ORDER-OF-DISABILITY	OrderOfDisability	✓						
**	Complex Type	Section504Disabilities	✓						
E1366	SECTION-504-DISABILITY	Section504Disability	✓						
E1391	DISPLACEMENT-STATUS	DisplacementStatus	✓						
**	Complex Type	ProgramParticipations							✓
**	Complex Type	LearningStyles							✓
**	Complex Type	CohortYears							✓
**	Complex Type	StudentIndicators	✓	✓					
E1465	INDICATOR-GROUP	IndicatorGroup	✓						
E1418	INDICATOR-NAME	IndicatorName	✓	✓					
E1419	INDICATOR	Indicator	✓	✓					
E1420	STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1421	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId							
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	✓	✓	V V		V	V V	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	V V		V		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	V V		V	V V	
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode			✓ □				
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex			V		V	V V	
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity			V		V		
**	Complex Type	TX-Race			V		V		
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKAN- NATIVE-CODE	TX- American Indian Alaska Native			✓		v	v	
	NATIVE-CODE	AmericaninulaniAldSKaNdtIVE							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian			v		v	V	
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			v		✓	V	
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC- ISLANDER-CODE	TX- Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander			y y		/	✓ ✓	
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White			v		✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics			v		✓ ✓	v	
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility			✓		✓		
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent			✓				
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus			y		v		
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator			✓				
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator			✓		y	v	
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator			y		v	v	
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention			✓				
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS-CODE	TX- UnaccompaniedYouthStatus			✓ □				
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX- UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndi cator			V V		V		
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator			✓		✓		
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator			v		v	V	
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX- MilitaryConnectedStudentIndi cator			V V				
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator			✓				
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage			✓				
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode			v		v		
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged			v		v		
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator							
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission			✓				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS		Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

-1 ...

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012				
		XML Name			Complex Type								
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d				Stude	ent					
				Defin	ition								
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	oer assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Tex	as Educ	cation Agenc	у.					
				Special Ins	structions								
				Data Spec	ifications								
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
				NO)								
					_								
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:					
	10			NUM				#########	#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting	T							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO				
		2		N	0		NO		YES				
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO				
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO				
				Dashboard	Reporting								
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard					
		YES					YES	5					
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
AttendanceEv	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension,												

DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension,

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1090		STU	DENT-IDI	ENTIFICATION						
		XML Name	Complex Type							
	IdentificationSystem StudentIdentificationCode									
				Defin	ition					
A coding sche refer to a stud		used for identifica	ation and	d record-keep	ing purposes	by scho	ols, social se	rvices, or othe	r agencies to	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC126	5		YE	S					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	16			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode							

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1510		STUDENT	Γ-ASSIGNING-ORGAN	ZATION-CODE		09/12/2011	5/7/2012			
	XML Name Complex Type									
	Assigi	ningOrganizationC								
			Defi	nition						
The organizat	ion code (or name assigning	the student Identifica							
THE OFBAINZAG		or nume assigning		structions						
			Special III	structions						
			Data Spe	cifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID	<u>.</u>	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues			
				NO						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	60		STR	ING		*				
			PEIMS R	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1	1	NO	NO		YES			
		2	1	NO	NO		YES			
		3	1	NO	NO		YES			
		4	1	NO	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element		M	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES			NO)				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):						
	-	•	·	cademicRecord, Stude ion, StudentIdentifica		-	•			

Data Flement

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension	Complex Type					
Element ID		Data Element		D	ate Issued	Date Updated
E0001		STUDENT-ID		04	4/10/1989	3/1/2011
	XML Name			Complex Ty	/pe	
	IdentificationCode		St	cudentIdentifica	tionCode	
		Defin	ition			
STUDENT-ID is the	student's Social Securi	ty number or a state-a	pproved alternative	identification nu	umber.	
		Special Ins	structions			
Section 2 for the as	e student's Social Secu ssignment of an alterna of STUDENT-ID must b	ative identification nur		is not available	, follow the	instructions in
		Data Spec	ifications			
Code	Table ID	Mandator	y in XML	Do	main of Val	lues
		YE	S			
Le	ength	Data [•]	Туре		Pattern:	
	9	COD	DED		*#######	ŧ
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Са	n be Blank
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	0	NO		YES
	3	YI	ES	YES		YES
	4	YI	ES	YES		YES
		Dashboard	Reporting			
	Dashboard Element		M	landatory for Da	ashboard	
	YES			YES		
	is also included in the		pe(s):			
StudentExtension,	StudentIdentificationC	ode				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1090		STU	DENT-IDI	ENTIFICATION						
		XML Name	Complex Type							
	IdentificationSystem StudentIdentificationCode									
				Defin	ition					
A coding sche refer to a stud		used for identifica	ation and	d record-keep	ing purposes	by scho	ols, social se	rvices, or othe	r agencies to	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC126	5		YE	S					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	16			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode							

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data El	ement			Date Issued	Date Opuated	
E1510		STUDENT	Γ-ASSIGNING-(ORGANIZATION-COD	•				
		XML Name				Complex	Туре		
	Assig	ningOrganizationCo	ode		St	udentIdentif	icationCode		
				Definition					
The organizat	ion code o	or name assigning	the student Id						
<u> </u>		0 0		ecial Instructions					
			Da	ata Specifications					
(Code Tabl	e ID	M	landatory in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO					
	Length	1		Data Type					
	60		STRING			*			
			F	PEIMS Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		NO		NO		YES	
		2	NO			NO		YES	
		3		NO	NO NO			YES	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			Das	shboard Reporting					
	Dashboard Element				Mandatory for Dashboard				
YES NO									
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following con	nplex type(s):					
		•		udentAcademicRecor tExtension, StudentIo					

Data Element

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923			LOCA	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID 07/16/1990 12/3/201					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	le	dentificationCode				St	udentIdentif	icationCode	
				Defin	ition				
LOCAL-STUDE	ENT-ID is t	he student's local i	dentifica	ation number	as assigned by	y the di	strict.		
	Special Instructions								
This field is O	This field is OPTIONAL, and may always be left blank.								
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				NO)				
	Length	1		Data [•]	Туре	pe Pattern:			
	9			NAME	FIELD		*		
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES	YES			NO
		2	NO		O NO		NO		YES
		3		YI	YES YES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES YES NO			NO	
Dashboard Reporting									
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES	5	
		so included in the		•					
StudentCoho	rtAssociat	ion, StudentAssess	ment, St	tudentExtensi	on, StudentId	entifica	tionCode, St	udentReferend	ce

Date Issued

04/02/1987

Pattern:

Date Updated

12/3/2012

Student Category

Element ID

E0703

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Length

75

XML Name Complex Type						
FirstName	ame Name					
	Defin	ition				
FIRST-NAME identifies a person's legal first name.						
Special Instructions						
FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of an character).	y combination of the o	characters defined in	the domain of values (A-Z	Z, 0-9, ', -, space		
	Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID	D Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					
	YE	S	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[s	space]		

Data Element

FIRST-NAME

PEIMS	Reporting
-------	-----------

		ı o		
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	YES	YES	NO
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	YES	YES	NO

Data Type

NAMEFIELD

Dashboard Reporting

Dashboard Element	Mandatory for Dashboard		
YES	YES		

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	MiddleName	Nan	ne	

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications						
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values				
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]				
Length	Data Type	Pattern:				
75	NAMEFIELD	*				
	DEIMC Demonting					

PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	YES	NO	YES			
	2	NO	NO	YES			
	3	YES	NO	YES			
	4	YES	NO	YES			

Dashboard Reporting					
Dashboard Element	Mandatory for Dashboard				
YES	NO				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Complex Type

Name

Date Issued

04/02/1987

Date Updated

12/3/2012

Student Category

Element ID

E0705

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

XML Name

LastSurname

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

StudentExtension Complex Type

	Definition								
LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name.									
	Special Instructions								
LAST-NAME field can be character).	LAST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).								
	Data Specifications								
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domai	in of Values				
		YE	S	A-Z, 0-9	9, ', -,[space]				
Lengti	h	Data ⁻	Data Type		Pattern:				
75		NAMEFIELD		*					
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	YI	ES	YES	NO				
	2	N	0	NO	YES				
3		YI	ES	YES	NO				
	4 Y		ES	YES NO					
		Dashboard	Reporting						
D	ashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashl	board				
	YES			YES					

Data Element

LAST-NAME

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Teacher School Association, Teacher Section Association

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1303		(GENERATION-CODE-SI	SUFFIX 03/01/2012 5/7/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffix	(Nan	ne			
			Defin	ition					
An appendage	e, if any, u	sed to denote an i	ndividual's generatior	in his family (e.g.,	Jr., Sr., III).				
	Special Instructions								
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C012		N)					
						_			
	Length	1	Data		Pattern:				
	4		STRI			****			
			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	NO			YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard			
		YES			NC)			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
			y, StaffldentityType, S dentReference, Stude						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1325				SEX						
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		Sex			Student					
				Defin	ition					
A person's ge	nder.									
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues	
	DC119									
	Longti	•		Doto:	Turn o			Pattern:		
	Lengtl	1		Data						
	6			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re	· ·					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod		ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element	;			М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Parent, StaffE	extension,	StudentExtension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0006			DA	TE-OF-BIRTH				03/15/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		BirthDate			BirthData					
				Defin	ition					
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓΗ indicate	es the month, day,	and yea	r of the perso	n's birth.					
				Special Ins	structions					
DATE-OF-BIRT	ΓΗ must b	e a valid date.								
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
			YE	S		yyyy = 1915-20 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	m = 01-12			
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
		YES					YES	5		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
DirthData Cta	irthData, StaffExtension, StaffIdentityType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentityType, TeacherExtension									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elem	ent		Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1163			CITY-OF-BIF	RTH			03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
		CityOfBirth				BirthD	ata	
				Definition				
The city the s	tudent wa	is born in.						
			Speci	al Instructions				
			Data	Specifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			NO					
	Length	1		ata Type			Pattern:	
	30			STRING			*	
			PEIN	/IS Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
			Dashb	oard Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element			M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES				NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	ex type(s):				
BirthData, Stu	udentExte	nsion						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1164		STA	ATE-OF-BIF	RTH-ABBREV	IATION			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	State	eOfBirthAbbreviati	on		BirthData					
				Defin	ition					
The abbreviat born.	tion for the	e name of the stat	e (within t	he United St	tates) or extra	-state j	jurisdiction i	n which an ind	ividual was	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC124	Į.		NO	10					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			STRI						
				PEIMS Re	eporting		<u>I</u>			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NC)		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BirthData, Stu	udentExte	nsion								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1165			COUNTR	RY-OF-BIRTHC	ODE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Co	ountryOfBirthCode			BirthData					
				Defin	ition					
The unique tw	vo digit In	ternational Organi	zation fo	r Standardiza	tion (ISO) cod	e for th	e country in	which an indiv	idual is born.	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC033									
	Longth			Doto:	Tuno			Pattern:		
	Length			Data	**					
	2			STRI				Ť		
DEINAC EL		Call and a Da		PEIMS Re					. b. Bl. d	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	ioa		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NO	1		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
BirthData, Stu	ıdentExte	nsion								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1166			DATE	E-ENTERED-US	S			03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		DateEnteredUS			BirthData						
				Defin	ition						
For students l	born outsi	de of the US, the o	late the	student enter	ed the US.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues		
								mm = 01-12	yyyy = 1914-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре	ype Pattern:					
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BirthData, Stu	udentExte	nsion									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1167			MULTIPI	LE-BIRTH-STA	TUS			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	N	1ultipleBirthStatus					BirthD	ata				
				Defin	ition							
Indicates whe	ether the s	tudent was a resu	lt of a mu	ıltiple birth.								
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
				NO)							
					_							
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:				
	5			STRI				****				
				PEIMS Re	·							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES					NO					
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
BirthData, Stu	udentExte	nsion										

TeacherExtension

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1113			ADDRESS-TYPE			03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
		AddressType			Addr	ess	
			Defi	nition			
The type of acetc.)	ddress list	ed for an individua	ll or organization. For	example: Physical A	ddress, Maili	ng Address, Ho	me Address,
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spe	cifications			
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues
	DC006	5	N	0			
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	9		STR	ING		*	
			PEIMS F	Reporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1	1	NO	NO		YES
		2	1	NO	NO		YES
		3	1	NO	NO		YES
		4	1	NO	NO		YES
			Dashboard	Reporting			
	Da	ashboard Element		N	landatory fo	r Dashboard	
		YES			YES	5	
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):			
Address, Educ	cationServ	iceCenter, LocalEd	lucationAgencyExten	sion, Parent, School, S	StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1114			STREET	Γ-NUMBER-NA	ME			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	St	reetNumberName					Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The street nu	mber and	street name or po	st office	box number	of an address.				
				Special In:	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandato	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				YE	S				
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:	
	40			STR					
				PEIMS R	·				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES	5	
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEc	lucation	AgencyExtens	ion, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1115		APAF	RTMENT	-ROOM-SUITE	-NUMBER			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Apartn	nentRoomSuiteNu	mber				Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The apartmen	nt, room, o	or suite number of	an addr	ress.					
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				N)				
	1	-		Data '				Dattama	
	Length 20	1		Data STRI				Pattern:	
	20			PEIMS R				·	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO	illelit	1	100		0		NO	Co	YES
NO		2			0		NO		YES
		3			0		NO		YES
		4			0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
YES NO									
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEc	lucation	AgencyExtens	ion, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1116			BUILDING-SITE-NUM	BER			03/01/2012						
		XML Name				Complex	Туре						
	Ві	uildingSiteNumber				Addre	ess						
			Defin	ition									
The number of	of the build	ding on the site, if	more than one buildir	ng shares the sa	ame ad	dress.							
	Special Instructions												
Data Specifications													
(Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues					
			No	0									
	Length	1	Data [*]				Pattern:						
	20		STRI				*						
			PEIMS R										
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
NO		1	N	0		NO		YES					
		2	N	0		NO		YES					
		3	N	0		NO		YES					
		4	N	0		NO		YES					
			Dashboard	Reporting									
	Da	ashboard Element			Ma	indatory for	Dashboard						
	YES NO												
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):									
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension												

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1117				CITY				03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		City			Address					
				Defin	ition					
The name of	the city in	which an address	is locate	ed.						
				Special In:	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
					:S					
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	30			STR						
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
	Dashboard Reporting									
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory foi	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEc	lucation	AgencyExtens	ion, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,	

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID				ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
					DN.				Date Opuated			
E1118	E1118 STATE-ABBREVIATION							03/01/2012				
	XML Name						Complex Type					
	StateAbbreviation						Addr	ess				
				Defin	ition							
The abbreviation for the state (within the United States) or outlying area in which an address is located.												
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	of Values			
	DC124			YE	S							
	Length	n		Data [*]	Гуре Pattern:							
	2		STRING				*					
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1		N	NO		NO		YES			
		2	N		O NO			YES				
		3	NO		NO			YES				
		4		N	NO NO				YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard											
		YES					YES	5				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):							
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEc	lucation	AgencyExtens	ion, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,			

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Upd					Date Updated
E1119			P	OSTAL-CODE	CODE				5/7/2012
		Complex Type							
	PostalCode						Addr	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The five or ni	ne digit zip	o code or overseas	postal o	code portion o	f an address.				
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID			Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Values	
				YE	S				
	Longth	•		Data	Tura			Pattern:	
	Length 17	1	Data Type CODED				*		
	1/			PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO			0	NO			YES		
		2	NO		0	NO			YES
		3	NO		NO			YES	
		4		NO NO			NO	YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting				
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard									
		YES					YES	5	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEc	lucation	AgencyExtens	ion, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1120		NAME-OF-COUNTY						03/01/2012		
XML Name							Complex	к Туре		
NameOfCounty							Addr	ess		
Definition										
The name of the county, parish, borough, or comparable unit (within a state) in which an address is located.										
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Values		
				NO)					
	1			Data '	-			Dattama		
	Length	1	Data Type STRING			Pattern: *				
	30		PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	l		lected		Mandatani	6	n be Blank	
	ement		100				Mandatory	Ca		
NO		1		NO			NO		YES	
		2	NO		NO			YES		
		3		NO			NO		YES	
		4		NO		NO YES		YES		
	Dashboard Reporting									
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
	YES NO									
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEd	lucation	AgencyExtens	ion, Parent, Sc	chool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	ension,	

TeacherExtension

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1122			COUNTRY-CODE	03/01/2012						
		XML Name		Complex Type						
		CountryCode			Addr	ess				
			Defin	ition						
The unique ty located.	vo charact	ter International O	rganization for Standa	rdization (ISO) code	for the coun	try in which an	address is			
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Values				
	DC033	3	NO							
				-		5				
	Length		Data	Pattern:						
	2			STRING *						
			PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	NO		NO		YES			
		2	N	IO NO			YES			
		3	NO		NO		YES			
		4	N	NO NO			YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard						
	YES NO									
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
Address, Educ	cationServ	riceCenter, LocalEc	lucationAgencyExtens	ion, Parent, School, S	StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	ension,			

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Update								Date Updated		
E1455		-	TELEPHO	ONE-NUMBER-	R-TYPE 03/01/2012 5/7/2012						
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	Tele	ephoneNumberTyp	е		Telephone						
				Defin	ition						
The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization.											
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
	DC133	3		NO)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Type Pattern:						
	11		STRING			*					
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	NO		0	NO			YES		
		2	N		IO NO		NO		YES		
	3		NO		NO			YES			
	4			NO NO			NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashboard						
		YES					YES)			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
Parent, StaffE	extension,	StudentExtension,	Teache	rExtension, Te	lephone						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1456		PRIMAR	Y-TELEPH	ONE-NUMBE	R-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	PrimaryTe	elephoneNumberIr	ndicator				Teleph	one	
				Defin	ition				
An indication	that the t	elephone number	should be			nber for	an individua	al or organizat	on.
		•		Special Ins	· ·				
				•					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
NO									
	Length	1		Data 1	• •			Pattern:	
	5			BOOL	EAN			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					NO)	
	mont is al	so included in the	following	compley tw	na(s).				
This data ele	ment is all	so included in the	TOHOWINE	complex typ	Je(3).				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1269			TELEP	HONE-NUMB	ER			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Т	elephoneNumber			Telephone				
				Defin	ition				
The telephone	number	including the area	code, ai	nd extension,	if applicable.				
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	cifications				
C	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	YES								
				D.L.				D. II.	
	Length			Data	••			Pattern:	
	14			NUM				#	
DE13.40 El		0 11 11 5		PEIMS R					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	lod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank
NO		1			10		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		N	10		NO		YES
		4		N	10		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard	
YES YES									
This data elem	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								
		r, InstitutionTeleph entExtension, Tele		calEducation <i>A</i>	AgencyExtensic	n, Par	ent, School, S	StaffExtension	,

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1242			EMAIL	-ADDRESS-TY	PE			03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	E	mailAddressType					Electron	icMail				
				Defin	ition							
The type of e	mail listed	for an individual of	or organi	zation. For ex	cample: Home	/Perso	nal, Work, et	tc.				
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
(y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	DC057				כ							
	Length			Data '	Typo			Pattern:				
	13	•		STRI				*				
	13			PEIMS R				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO NO	inciic	1	iou		0		NO	Co	YES			
110		2			0		NO		YES			
		3			0		NO		YES			
		4			0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard								
	Da	ashboard Element			, ,	М	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES					YES					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):							
ElectronicMai	il, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	udentExt	ension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1243			EM	IAIL-ADDRESS				03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		EmailAddress			ElectronicMail					
				Defin	ition					
The electronic	c mail (e-r	nail) address listed	for an i	ndividual or o	ganization.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	lues	
				YE	S					
					_					
	Length	ו		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	128			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting	ı				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
ElectronicMai	il, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	ıdentExt	ension						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1388			PROFILE-THUMBN	AIL			03/01/2012		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре		
		ProfileThumbnail				Stude	nt		
			Defi	nition					
Locator for th	ne student	nhoto	Den						
Locator for tr	ic student	риото:	Special Ir	structions					
			Special II	istructions					
			Data Sno	cifications					
	Code Tab	lo ID	-	ry in XML			Domain of Va	luos	
	NO						Domain or va	iues	
			IN	10					
	Length	า	Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	59		STR	ING			*	*	
			PEIMS F	Reporting	<u> </u>				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	1	NO		NO		YES	
		2	1	NO		NO		YES	
		3	1	NO		NO		YES	
		4	1	NO		NO		YES	
			Dashboard	d Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element			Ma	indatory for	Dashboard		
		YES				NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1375		H	IISPANIC	-LATINO-ETHN	NICITY			03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Hisp	oanicLatinoEthnici	ty		Student					
				Defin	ition					
		ndividual traces his ires, regardless of		•	•				-	
'		, ,		Special Ins						
				•						
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandato					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
YES										
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5			BOOL	EAN	*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	on						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExte	nsion Con	nplex Type					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1462			ETHNICITY			09/12/2011	12/3/2012
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
		OldEthnicity			Stude	ent	
			Defin	ition			
	Indian or a acific Islar of Hispan	Alaskan Native nder ic origin	Hispanic/latino and r	ace:			
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	DC149)	No	0			
	Lengtl	h	Data '	Туре		Pattern:	
	33		STRI	NG		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			Dashboard	Reporting			
	D	ashboard Element		N	landatory for	Dashboard	
		YES			NC)	
			following complex ty	pe(s):			
StaffExtension	n, Student	tExtension, Teache	rExtension				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1343			RAC	IAL-CATEGOR	1			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		RacialCategory					RaceT	ype	
				Defin	ition				
Zero or more	racial cate	egories associated	with the	e student or st	aff.				
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	lues
	DC097								
				D.1	•			D. II.	
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:	
	34			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re	·				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES	5	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
RaceType, Sta	affExtensio	on, StudentExtensi	on, Teac	cherExtension					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1387		E	CONOMIC-DISADVAN	TAGE		03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	Ecor	nomicDisadvantag	ed		Stude	ent		
			Defin	ition				
	endents,	participation in pu	dition of an individual's ablic assistance progra	•			•	
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
		NO						
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	5		BOOL	EAN		*		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element		M	andatory fo	r Dashboard		
		YES			YES	5		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1389		SCHO	OL-FOO	D-SERVICES-E	LIGIBILITY			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Schoo	lFoodServicesEligil	oility				Stude	ent		
				Defin	ition					
An indication	of a stude	ent's level of eligibi	lity for b	reakfast, lunc	h, snack, supp	er, and	l milk progra	ms.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues	
	DC113)					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	13			STRI	NG		*			
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NC)		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1408		;	STUDENT-	-CHARACTER	ISTIC			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		Characteristic					StudentChar	racteristic		
				Defin	ition					
The character	ristic desig	nated for the stud	ent.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
1	Code Table ID Mandatory is							Domain of Va	lues	
DC125				YE	S					
					_					
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	19			STRI				*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elem	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1409		STUDE	NT-CHARACTERIS	TIC-BEGIN-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		BeginDate			StudentCharacteristic					
				Definition						
The date the	characteri	stic was designate	d.							
			Speci	al Instructions						
			Data	Specifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Man	datory in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
					10			yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
	Length	1		ata Type			Pattern:			
	10			CODED	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
			PEI	/IS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod I	s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			Dashb	oard Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element			M	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES				NC)			
		so included in the	following comple	ex type(s):						
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1410		STUDI	ENT-CHA	RACTERISTIC-	END-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		EndDate					StudentChar	racteristic			
				Defin	ition						
The date the	character	stic was removed.									
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	NO yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31										
	Lengtl	n		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NO)			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentChara	cteristic,	StudentExtension									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda									
E1339			DE	SIGNATED-BY				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		DesignatedBy					StudentChai	racteristic			
				Defin	ition						
The person, o	rganizatio	on, or department	that des	ignated the ch	naracteristic.						
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
NO											
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:			
	60			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NC)			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentExten	tudentExtension, StudentIndicator, StudentCharacteristic										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1390		LIN	ЛITED-ENG	LISH-PROFI	CIENCY			03/01/2012	8/15/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Limit	edEnglishProficien	ісу				Stude	ent			
				Defin	ition						
		tudent has been id nglish proficient.	lentified as	limited Eng	glish proficient	by the	e Language P	roficiency Asse	essment		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
I	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	DC079)	NO								
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:			
	19			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard			
		NO					NC)			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1270			LA	ANGUAGES				03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Language					Language	esType		
				Defin	ition					
Language the	individua	l uses to communi	cate.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	DC074 NO									
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	36			COD	DED			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NC)		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex ty	pe(s):					
LanguagesTyp	anguagesType, StudentExtension									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES							03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		Language					Language	esType			
				Defin	ition						
The language native language		routinely spoken	n an ind	ividual's hom	e. This languag	ge or di	alect may or	may not be ar	n individual's		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues			
	DC074	ļ.		YE	S						
	Length	1		Data ¹	Туре			Pattern:			
	36			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	Dashboard Reporting										
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NC)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):						
LanguagesTyp	anguagesType, StudentExtension										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data I	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1220			DISA	ABILITY				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Disability					Disabi	lity			
				Defin	ition						
A disability ca	tegory th	at describes a child	's impairme	nt.							
			9	Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC142 YES										
				5.1.	•			D. II.			
	Length	1		Data '				Pattern:			
	38			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re	·						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
			D	ashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following co	mplex ty	pe(s):						
Disability, Stu	ıdentExter	nsion									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1221			DISABILITY-DIAGN	OSIS			03/01/2012				
		XML Name				Complex	Туре				
		DisabilityDiagnosis				Disabi	lity				
			Def	inition							
A description	of the dis	ability diagnosis.									
			Special I	nstructions							
			Data Sp	ecifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO							
	Length	1		а Туре			Pattern:				
	80			RING			*				
			PEIMS	Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
			Dashboa	rd Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element			M	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES				NO					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex t	:ype(s):							
Disability, Stu	ıdentExter	nsion									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1222			ORDE	R-OF-DISABILI	TY			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	(OrderOfDisability					Disabi	ility		
				Defin	ition					
The order by	severity o	f student's disabili	ties: 1- P	rimary, 2 - Se	econdary, 3 - T	ertiary	etc.			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO										
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			NUM	ERIC			##		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NO)		
		so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
Disability, Stu	ıdentExter	nsion								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1366			SECTIO	N-504-DISABII	LITY			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	Se	ection 504 Disability				Se	ction504Disa	abilities Type				
				Defin	ition							
A categorizati	ion of the	disabilities associa	ted with	n a student pui	rsuant to Secti	ion 504	. .					
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC116 NO											
	Longth			Data 1	Turno.			Pattern:				
	Length	1		Data 1								
	47			STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES					NO)				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
Section504Dis	ection504DisabilitiesType, StudentExtension											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1391			DISPLA	CEMENT-STA	TUS			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	D	isplacementStatus					Stude	ent			
				Defin	ition						
Indicates a sta educational, o		or weather relate ervices.	d event t	hat displaces	a group of st	udents,	and may red	quire additiona	l funding,		
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues			
	NO										
	Length			Data [*]	Typo			Pattern:			
	2	•		COD				##			
				PEIMS R				##			
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO	illelit	1	iou		0		NO	Ca	YES		
		2			10		NO		YES		
		3			10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting			<u>'</u>			
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NC)			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex ty	pe(s):						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1465			INDIC	CATOR-GROU	Р			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		IndicatorGroup					StudentIn	dicator				
				Defin	ition							
The name for	a group o	of indicators.										
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	NO											
	Length	,		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:				
	60			STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES					NO)				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							
StudentExten	tudentExtension, StudentIndicator											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1418			INDICATOR-NAN	ЛΕ			03/01/2012				
		XML Name				Complex	Туре				
		IndicatorName				StudentIn	dicator				
			Def	inition							
The name of	the indica	tor or metric.									
			Special I	nstructions							
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
			Data Spe	ecifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			YES								
	Length	ו	Data	а Туре			Pattern:				
	60		ST	RING			*				
			PEIMS	Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
			Dashboar	d Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element			М	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES				YES	<u> </u>				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):							
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd							
E1419		INDICATOR				03/01/2012			
	XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	Indicator			StudentIndicator					
		Def	inition						
The value of the indicat	or or metric.								
		Special I	nstructions						
		Data Sp	ecifications						
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
		,	⁄ES						
		D. (D. II.			
Length	1		а Туре			Pattern:			
35			RING			*			
			Reporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
NO	1		NO		NO		YES		
	2		NO		NO		YES		
	3		NO		NO		YES		
	4		NO		NO		YES		
		Dashboa	d Reporting						
Da	ashboard Element			M	andatory for	Dashboard			
	YES				YES	5			
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex	ype(s):						
StudentExtension, Stud	entIndicator								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1420		STU	DENT-IN	DICATOR-BEG	SIN-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		BeginDate					StudentIn	dicator		
				Defin	ition					
The date whe	n the indi	cator was assigned	l or com	outed.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
		NO yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31							2	
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
Dashboard Reporting										
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NO)		
		so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1421		STU	JDENT-II	NDICATOR-EN	D-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EndDate					StudentIn	dicator		
				Defin	ition					
The date the	indicator (or metric was suns	et or ren	noved.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
•	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			NO yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31						2	
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
Dashboard Reporting										
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NO)		
		so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date U						Date Updated
E1339			DES	IGNATED-BY				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		DesignatedBy					StudentIn	dicator	
				Defin	ition				
The nerson of	rganizatio	n, or department	that desig			ation			
The person, e	n garrizatio	in, or acpartment	triat acsig	Special Ins					
				Special IIIs	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Codo Tobl	o ID						Domain of Va	luga
	Code Tabl	e ID	•						iues
				NO					
	Length			Data ⁻	Type			Pattern:	
	60			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting	-			
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex ty	pe(s):				
					• •				
StudentExten	ision, stua	entinuicator, Studi	enichiara	CLETISTIC					

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Opuated
E0212			С	ISTRICT-ID				04/02/1987	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	St	tateOrganizationId				Edi	ucationalOrg	IdentityType	
				Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	he district identific	ation nu			xas Fd	ucation Ager	ncv.	
213111101 12 11	Tarcates ti			Special Ins		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
				Special III.	oti uctions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator				Domain of Val	lues
		-	YES						,
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	6			COD	ED			######	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES	•	
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
		etExtension, Career cor, EducationOrga							fFTEExtension,

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAO rgAssociation Extension, and the state of the state

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0706		GENERA	ATION-COD	E			04/02/1987	3/1/2013	
	XML Name					Complex	Туре		
Т	X-GenerationCode			StudentExtension					
			Defin	ition					
GENERATION-CODE ide	ntifies the generat	ion suffix, i	f any, whicl	h the person a	ttache	s to his name	e.		
			Special Ins	tructions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tabl	Code Table ID Mand						Domain of Val	ues	
C012	NC)							
Longth			Data I				Pattern:		
Length			Data 1				*		
2			COD				*		
DE1140 El .	0 11 5		PEIMS Re	•					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	lod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1		YE	S		NO		YES	
	2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3		YE	S		NO		YES	
	4		YE	S		NO		YES	
			Dashboard	Reporting					
Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
	NO					NO)		
This data element is als	so included in the	following c	omplex typ	pe(s):				,	
StaffExtension, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtension							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0004			,	SEX-CODE				04/02/1987	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		TX-Sex					StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
SEX-CODE ide	ntifies the	e gender of the per	son.							
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C013		NO							
					_					
	Length	ו		Data 1				Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			*		
				PEIMS Re	·					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NO			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	on						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1064			HISPAN	NIC-LATINO-CO	DDE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Hi	spanicLatinoEthnic	city				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
HISPANIC-LAT culture or orig		E indicates a perso lless of race.	n of Cub	oan, Mexican,	Puerto Rican,	South (or Central Ar	nerican, or oth	er Spanish	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			YE	S					
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		4		Υ	ES		YES		NO	
	Dashboard Reporting									
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1059		AMERICA	AN-INDIA	N-ALASKAN-N	NATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Ame	ricanIndianAlaskal	Native				TX-Race	туре			
				Defin	ition						
AMERICAN-IN America (inclu		SKA-NATIVE-CODI tral America).	E indicate	es a person ha	aving origins in	any of	the original	peoples of No	rth and South		
,		,		Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues			
	C088		YE	S							
					-						
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:			
	1			COD				#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting	I					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory fo	Dashboard			
		NO					NC)			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	n,TX-RaceTy _l	pe						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1060			AS	IAN-CODE				03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		TX-Asian					TX-Race	Туре		
				Defin	ition					
	cluding,	person having ori for example, Cam	_	-						
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Cod	de Table	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C088			YE	S					
	Length			Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elemen	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	shboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data elemen	nt is als	o included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
StaffExtension, Student Extension, Teacher Extension, TX-Race Type										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda										
E1061		BLA	CK-AFRI	CAN AMERICA	N-CODE			03/02/2009				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-B	llackAfricanAmeric	an				TX-Race	Туре				
				Defin	ition							
BLACK-AFRICA	AN-AMERI	CAN-CODE indicat	es a pers	son having ori	gins in any of	the bla	ck racial grou	ups of Africa.				
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C088			YE	S							
	Lanath			Data '	T			Pattern:				
	Length	1		Data '	• •							
	1			COD				#				
				PEIMS Re	·							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO			
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	· Dashboard				
		NO					NO	·				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):							
StaffExtension	taffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension, TX-RaceType											

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1062		NATIVE-I	HAWAIIA	N-PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-Nativ	eHawaiianPacificIs	lander				TX-Race	Туре	
				Defin	ition				
NATIVE-HAW.		CIFIC-ISLANDER-CO	DE indic	ates a person	having origin	s in any	of the origin	nal peoples of I	Hawaii, Guam,
Samoa, or ou	iei raciiic	isiaiius.		Special Ins	structions				
				Special III	Structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator				Domain of Val	IIES
	C088			YE	•			Domain or var	<u>ucs</u>
	0000		TES						
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard	
		NO					NC)	
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy	pe				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1063			٧	WHITE-CODE 03/02/2009					
		XML Name			Complex Type				
		TX-White			TX-RaceType				
	Definition								
WHITE-CODE	indicates	a person having or	igins in a	any of the orig	inal peoples o	f Euro _l	oe, the Midd	le East, or Nor	th Africa.
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C088			YE	S				
	1			Data 3	P			Dattama	
	Length			Data 1	••			Pattern:	
	1			COD				#	
				PEIMS Re		T			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		NO					NO)	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy _l	oe				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension C	omplex Type						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE 03/15/1990 3/1/201						
	XML Name Complex Type						
	TX-ADAEligibility TX-StudentCharacteristicsType						
		Defin	ition				
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-COE district.	DE indicates the eligil	pility status of the stud	lent as reflected in t	ne attendance	e accounting r	ecords of the	
		Special In:	structions				
		ved at least two hours iigrant funded early ch			-	nts below age	
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Ta	able ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
CO	59	YE	S				
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
2		COL	DED		#		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES	
	4	Y	ES	NO		YES	
		Dashboard	Reporting				
	Dashboard Element		N	landatory for	Dashboard		
	NO NO						
		following complex ty	pe(s):				
StudentExtension, TX	tudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-C	03/15/1990	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-AtRiskStudent	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as at-risk of dropping out of school using state-defined criteria only (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Please note that a student with a disability may be considered to be at-risk of dropping out of school if the student meets one or more of the statutory criteria for being in an at-risk situation that is not considered to be part of the student's disability. A student with a disability is not automatically coded as being in an at-risk situation. Districts should use the student's individualized education program (IEP) and other appropriate information to make the determination.

A student at-risk of dropping out of school includes each student who is under 21 years of age and who:

- 1. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
- 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
- 3. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; (Note: From 2010-2011 forward, TEC 29.081 (d-1) excludes from this criteria prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced to the next grade level as a result of a documented request by the student's parent.)
- 4. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;
- 5. is pregnant or is a parent;
- 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
- 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
- 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
- 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
- 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
- 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
- 12. is homeless, as defined NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths", and its subsequent amendments; or
- 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Special Instructions						
			Data Specif	ications		
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						nain of Values
C088	NO					
Length	1		Data T	уре		Pattern:
1 CODED #					#	
			PEIMS Rep	porting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Colle	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	1		5	NO	YES
	2		NC)	NO	YES
	3		NC)	NO	YES
	4		NC)	NO	YES
		I	Dashboard F	Reporting		
Da	ashboard Element				Mandatory for Das	hboard
	NO			<u> </u>	NO	<u> </u>
his data element is als	so included in the	following o	omplex type	e(s):		
tudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-C	CODE	03/01/2012	9/30/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" —

- (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 103(a) (1)]; and
- (B) includes
 - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement;
 - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 103(a)(2)(C)];
 - (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
 - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Special Instructions

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

	Data Specifications						
Code Table ID Mandator			y in XML	Doma	in of Values		
C189		NO)				
Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре	P	attern:		
2		COD	ED		#		
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	YES		YES	NO		
	2	N	0	NO	YES		
	3	YE	ES	YES	NO		
	4	YE	ES	NO	YES		
		Dashboard	Reporting				
Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory for Dash	board		
	NO NO						
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteristic	csType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR	04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsTyne	

Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6).)

Special Instructions

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Data Specifications											
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values						
C088			NO								
Length	ı		Data Type		P	Pattern:					
1			CODED			#					
	PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank					
YES	1	YES		NO	YES						
	2		NO NO					NO		NO	YES
	3				NO	YES					
	4		NO		NO	YES					
			Dashboard Reporting								
Da	ashboard Element			M	landatory for Dash	board					
_	NO			·	NO						
This data element is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex type(s):								
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	ticsType									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0790		LEP-INDICATOR-CO	DE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	TX-LEPIndicator			TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType		
	Definition						
	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient (19 TAC §89.1220), according to criteria established in 19 TAC §89.1225.						
		Special In	structions				
		-	cifications				
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
CO6	61	N	0				
Leng	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
2		COI	DED		*		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO	
		Dashboard	Reporting				
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard						
	NO			NC)		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
StudentExtension, TX	-StudentCharacteris	ticsType					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Element ID Data Element					
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE				
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре			
	TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType			

Definition

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

Special Instructions

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

			Data Specifications			
Code Table ID Mandator			Mandatory in XML		Doma	ain of Values
C088 NC		NO				
Length			Data Type			Pattern:
1		CODED		#		#
			PEIMS Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES		YES	NO
	2		NO		NO	YES
	3		YES		YES	NO
	4		YES		YES	NO
		D	ashboard Reporting			
Da	shboard Element			M	andatory for Dash	nboard
	NO				NO	

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION	PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE (3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-SSIPromotionRetention	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

- 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and
- 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and
- 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and
- 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

Special Instructions

May be blank. Codes 01 and 02 apply only to students in grades 3 and 4 beginning in the 2003-2004 school year. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

		Data Spe	cifications						
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	ry in XML Domain of Values					
C171		N	0						
Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
2		CO	DED		##				
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	Y	YES		YES				
	2	ı	10	NO	YES				
	3	ı	10	NO	YES				
	4	ſ	10	NO	YES				
		Dashboard	Reporting						
Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory for D	ashboard				
	NO			NO					
This data element is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	ticsType							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension	StudentExtension Complex Type											
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1084	UNACC	OMPANIED-YOUTH-ST	TATUS-CODE		03/01/2012	9/17/2012						
	XML Name			Complex	Туре							
T	X-UnaccompaniedYouth	Status	TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType							
		Defin	ition									
As defined by NC custody of a pare	LB, Title X, Part C, Sectio nt or guardian.	n 725(6), the term "ur	naccompanied youth'	' — means a	youth not in t	he physical						
		Special Ins	structions									
	If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the TEXSHEP program.											
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues						
C192 NO												
1	Length	Data '	Туре		Pattern:							
	2	COD	DED		**							
		PEIMS R	eporting									
PEIMS Elemen	nt Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank						
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES						
	2	N	0	NO		YES						
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES						
	4		ES	NO		YES						
		Dashboard										
	Dashboard Element		M	andatory for								
	NO			NO)							
	nt is also included in the		pe(s):									
StudentExtension	n, TX-StudentCharacteris	ticsType										

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Upo						
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE 03/01/2010 3/1/2						
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре				
Т	X-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType				

Definition

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

- (1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:
 - (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
 - (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;
- (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and
- (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
Code Tabl	Code Table ID Mandat					Doma	nin of Values			
C183	NO									
Length	Length Da					F	Pattern:			
2			CODED			#				
			PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YE	ES		YES	NO			
	2		N	0		NO	YES			
	3		YE	ES .		YES	NO			
	4		YE	ES		NO	YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for Dash	board			
	NO					NO				
This data element is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated							
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATO	07/02/2012	3/1/2013							
	XML Name	Complex Type								
	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentCharacteristicsType								
Definition										

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

Special Instructions

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

FOR Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.									
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML Domain of Values						
C195			YES						
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
2		COL	DED		#				
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	Y	ES	NO	YES				
	2	N	10	NO	YES				
	3	Y	ES	NO	YES				
	4	N	10	NO	YES				
		Dashboard	Reporting						
Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory for Das	hboard				
	NO			NO					
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
		-		-					

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1528		FOS	STER-CA	RE-INDICATOR	R-CODE			08/01/2013		
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	TX-	FosterCareIndicato	r		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
				Defin	ition					
		OR-CODE indicates PS) currently, or for							•	
		2, 54.1.5.1.6.1,		Special Ins	·	,		p 0. 2	-	
				•						
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandat							Domain of Val	ues	
	C196			NO)					
	المسمدا			Doto 3	F			Dattaun		
	Length 2			Data 1	• •			Pattern:		
								##		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	ind.	PEIMS Re			Mandatani	Ca	ın be Blank	
	ment		iou				Mandatory	Ca		
YES		1		YE			YES		NO	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
		4		YE	S		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the f	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	icsType							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1529		MILITA	RY-CONNECTED-STUI	DENT-CODE		08/01/2013					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
Т	X-Military	ConnectedStudent	Indicator	TX-	StudentChara	acteristicsType					
			Defin	ition							
who is a depe	endent of a	a member of the U	dicates a student enro nited States military s Guard, or a reserve fo	service in the Army,	Navy, Air For						
			Special In	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	y in XML	Domain of Values						
	C197 NO										
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	2		COL	DED		##					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element		P	/landatory fo	r Dashboard					
		NO			NC)					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudent Characterist	icsType								

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1530]	DYSLEXIA-	-INDICATOR-0	CODE			08/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	ΤX	(-DyslexiaIndicator	•		TX-StudentCharacteristicsType					
				Defin	ition					
DYSLEXIA-IND	OICATOR-C	ODE indicates who	ether a st	udent is iden	tified under TI	EC §38	.003.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			NO						
	Longth	_		Doto 1				Pattern:		
	Length			Data 1						
	1			COD				#		
				PEIMS Re	•					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES .		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType							

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0895			HOME-l	LANGUAGE-C	ODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Т	X-HomeLanguage					StudentEx	tension			
				Defin	ition						
	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE indicates the language spoken in the student's home, as determined by the student's home language survey. (See 19 TAC §89.1215.)										
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	C092		NO								
	Length	1		Data '	Tvpe			Pattern:			
	2			COD				**			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		Y	ES		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		NO					NC)			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1002		AS-OF-STATUS-CO	DE		03/02/1998	3/1/2013			
	XML Name			Complex	Complex Type				
	TX-AsOfStatusCode			StudentEx	tension				
		Defin	ition						
AS-OF-STATUS-CODI 3 as-of dates.	indicates the studer	nt's current status in th	e district on the Sub	mission 1 as-	of dates and t	he Submission			
		Special Ins	structions						
Submission 3 AS-OF-STATUS-CODE is required for all grade levels, but it will not be used for students in grades EE-06.									
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code T	able ID	Mandator	y in XML	(ML Domain of Values					
C1	C163 NO								
Ler	gth	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:				
:	2	COD	ED		*				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		Dashboard	Reporting						
	Dashboard Element		M	andatory for	Dashboard				
	NO			NO)				
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0785		ECO	NOMIC-	DISADVANTA	GE-CODE			04/10/1989	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Ec	onomic Disadvanta	ged				StudentEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
FCONOMIC-D	ISADVAN'	TAGE-CODE indicat	es the s			itage st	atus.		
				Special Ins					
				- Opcolon III					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
C054)				
	Lengtl	า		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		NO					NC)	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1054			CRISIS-CODE	G-CODE 07/31/2008						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	•	TX-CrisisIndicator			StudentEx	tension				
			Defin	ition						
CRISIS-CODE	indicates a	a state health or weath	her related event t	hat impacts a group	of students,	and may requi	re additional			
		r social services. The e	•		nt to leave the	e district or car	npus of			
residence. A	crisis ever	nt is designated by the								
			Special Ins							
	•	ased on code table C17				•				
		8-2009 school year, if t ts based on the guidar					•			
		ank and TEA will conve		•	is not ancete	a by a accidice	<i>i</i> (1313, then			
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C178		N	O						
	Lengtl	1	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		COD	ED		##				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Period	ls Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES			
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES			
	Dashboard Reporting									
	D	ashboard Element		Г	Mandatory fo	r Dashboard				
		NO			NC)				
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40100 Student Basic Information Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0896		P.A	ARENTAL-PI	ERMISSION	-CODE			04/10/1989	6/1/2014	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	ParentalPermissio	n				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
		I-CODE indicates w bilingual or Englisl		•	_	_		•	nt of the	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C093			NO)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting			,		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		YE	S		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	Dashboard Reporting									
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following o	complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

	•					PEII	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	y y		v v	v	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	y		v	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	y		v	V	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	y		v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	v	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	v		✓ ✓	v	
E1434	ENTRY-DATE	EntryDate	✓	✓					
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE	EntryGradeLevel	✓	✓					
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE	EntryType	✓						
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR	RepeatGradeIndicator	✓						
E1437	CLASS-OF	ClassOf	✓						
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER	SchoolChoiceTransfer	✓						
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE	ExitWithdrawDate	✓						
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE	ExitWithdrawType	✓						
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	✓						
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS	EducationalPlan	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GraduationPlanReference	✓						
**	Reference Type (a)) ref	✓	✓					
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			y		V	V	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment			✓				
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence			✓				
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability			✓				
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment							
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			y		v	v	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	✓		✓				
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource			✓				
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-			✓				
		SecondaryPKFundingSource							
**	Reference Complex Type	HomeroomTeacherReference	✓ ✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffIdentity							
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	✓	✓					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS		Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Elemen	t			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUD	NT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре	
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatelo	d			StudentIde	ntityType	
			De	finition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a st	udent by the Tex	as Edu	cation Agend	EV.	
		·		Instructions			<u>, </u>	
			Data S _i	ecifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		tory in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				NO				
	Length	า	Da	ta Type			Pattern:	
	10		NU	IMERIC			#########	#
			PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is (Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YES		YES		NO
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		YES		YES		NO
		4		YES		YES		NO
			Dashboa	rd Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element			M	andatory fo	r Dashboard	
		YES				YES	S	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):				
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrair	ttendanceExtension ntEventExtension, S nceExtension, Stude	choolLeaverExte	ension,			

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student Section Association

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

			Data Specifications						
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Domai	n of Values			
		YES							
Length	Pa	attern:							
9			CODED		###	######			
	PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES		YES	NO			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		YES		YES	NO			
	4		YES		YES	NO			
			Dashboard Reporting						
Da	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard								
	YES YES								
This data element is als	so included in the	following	complex type(s):						

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1434			E	NTRY-DATE				03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EntryDate				St	udentSchoo	Association		
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which an inc	lividual (enters and beg	gins to receive	instru	ctional servic	ces in a school.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
			NO)	014 <u>2</u>					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED	yyyy-mm-dd				
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
1										

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1517			ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-	TYPE		03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
		EntryGradeLevel		S	tudentSchoo	lAssociation	
			Defin	ition			
_	•	ary instructional le en academic sessio	vel at which a studen	t enters and receives	s services in a	school or an e	educational
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Suca	ifi and and			
	O. J. T. L.		Data Spec			D	·
	Code Tabl		Mandator	-		Domain of Va	lues
DC063 YES							
	Length	1	Data [·]	Туре		Pattern:	
	25		STRI	NG		*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			Dashboard	Reporting			
	Da	ashboard Element		N	landatory fo	r Dashboard	
		YES			YES	S	
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1435			E	NTRY-TYPE				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EntryType				St	udentSchool	Association		
				Defin	ition					
The process b	y which a	student enters a s	chool du	ıring a given a	cademic sessi	on.				
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC059									
	1 41			Dota 3	P			Dattama		
	Length			Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	114			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	Dashboard Reporting									
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1436		ı	REPEAT-GRADE-INDIC	ATOR		03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	Re	peatGradeIndicato	r	StudentSchoolAssociation						
			Defir	ition						
An indicator of back.	f whethe	r the student is eni	rolling to repeat a gra	de level, either by f	ailure or an ag	greement to ho	ld the student			
			Special In	structions						
			Data Spec	cifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
		.0.12	N	-		201114111101114				
	NO NO									
	Lengtl	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	5		ВООІ	_EAN		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	IO	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element		1	Mandatory fo	r Dashboard				
		YES			NC)				
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data I	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1437			CLA	SS-OF				03/01/2012	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		ClassOf				St	udentSchool	Association	
				Defin	ition				
Projected Hig	h School ք	graduation year.							
			9	Special Ins	tructions				
			ı	Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	ı	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C193								
	1	-		D-4- 7	.			Pattern:	
	Lengtl	1		Data 1					
	9			COD				******	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
			D	ashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					NO	1	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	pe(s):				
1									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1438		C	AMPUS-CHO	OICE-TRAN	SFER			03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
	XML Name						Complex Type					
	Scl	noolChoiceTransfe	r		StudentSchoolAssociation							
	Definition											
An indication of whether students transferred in or out of the school did so during the school year under the provisions for public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116.												
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values					
				NC)							
Length			Data Type				Pattern:					
5			BOOLEAN			*						
				PEIMS Re	porting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	ction Period Is		ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES				
	2		N		0		NO		YES			
		3		NO			NO		YES			
	4			NO			NO		YES			
Dashboard Reporting												
Dashboard Element					Mandatory for Dashboard							
YES NO												
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

	Element ID		Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated							
ExitWithdrawDate Definition The month, day, and year of the first day after the date of an individual's last attendance at a school (if known), the day on which an individual graduated, or the date on which it becomes known officially that an individual left school. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Yyyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Length Data Type Pattern: 10 CODED Yyyyy-mm-dd PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO Dashboard Pashboard NO Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard	E1439		EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE									
The month, day, and year of the first day after the date of an individual's last attendance at a school (if known), the day on which an individual graduated, or the date on which it becomes known officially that an individual left school. Special Instructions		XML Name		Complex Type								
The month, day, and year of the first day after the date of an individual's last attendance at a school (if known), the day on which an individual graduated, or the date on which it becomes known officially that an individual left school. Special Instructions		ExitWithdrawDate		StudentSchoolAssociation								
which an individual graduated, or the date on which it becomes known officially that an individual left school. Special Instructions	Definition											
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Length Data Type Pattern: 10 CODED yyyy-mm-dd PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO	The month, day, and year of the first day after the date of an individual's last attendance at a school (if known), the day on which an individual graduated, or the date on which it becomes known officially that an individual left school.											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Length Data Type Pattern: 10 CODED yyyy-mm-dd PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO	Special Instructions											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Length Data Type Pattern: 10 CODED yyyy-mm-dd PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO	Data Specifications											
Mandatory for Dashboard Element Mandatory Manda	Code 7	Table ID	<u>·</u>		Domain of Values							
Topic Top			NO			mm = 01-12						
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO	Lei	ngth	Data Type			Pattern:						
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element YES NO	:	10	CODED			yyyy-mm-dd						
NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO			PEIMS R	eporting								
2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO	PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO	NO	NO 1		O NO			YES					
4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO		2	N	NO			YES					
Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element YES Mandatory for Dashboard NO		3		NO			YES					
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO	4		N	0	NO		YES					
YES NO	Dashboard Reporting											
		Dashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard								
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):)										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	This data element i	is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):								

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1433			EXIT-V	VITHDRAW-TY	PE.			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	E	xitWithdrawType			StudentSchoolAssociation				
				Defin	ition				
The circumsta	ances und	er which the stude	nt exite	d from memb	ership in an ec	lucatio	nal institutio	n.	
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	DC060								
				Data '				Dattama	
	Length			Data '				Pattern:	
	122			STRI				*	
				PEIMS R		1			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	10		NO		YES
	4						NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard	
		YES					NC)	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1233			EDUCATIONAL-PLA	NS		03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
		EducationalPlan		EducationalPlansType					
			Defin	ition					
The type of ed Special educat Vocational	-	lan(s) the student	is following, if approp	riate. For exar	mple:				
			Special Ins	structions					
		-	Data Spec						
C	Code Tabl		Mandato	•		Domain of Val	lues		
	DC054		N	0					
	Length		Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:			
	27		STRI	*					
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
	Dashboard Reporting								
	Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard			
		YES			YES	S			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
EducationalPla	ducational Plans Type, Student School Association Extension								

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017		GRADE-LEVEL-COD	E		04/10/1989	3/2/1998	
	XML Name			Comple	х Туре		
	TX-GradeLevel		Sto	udentSchoolAsso	ociationExtensi	on	
		Defin	ition				
GRADE-LEVEL-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade level of the stu	dent.				
		Special Ins					
		·					
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
C050		NO)				
Lengtl	h	Data ⁻			Pattern:		
2		COD	ED		**		
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO	
	4	YI	ES	YES		NO	
Dashboard Reporting							
D	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard		
	NO			NO)		
This data element is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodA		•		otorio de la constanta			
Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension, Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student School Association Extension							

Complex Type

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

3/1/2013

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	.MENT indicates th	ne uniqu	e campus identification nun	nber of	the campus in wh	nich the student is
			Special Instructions			
The last three character school, and is never use			DLLMENT must be in the rang a.	ge of 0	01-698. 699 is des	ignated for summer
			Data Specifications			
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML		Doma	ain of Values
			NO			
Length			Data Type		I	Pattern:
9			CODED		#1	#######
			PEIMS Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1		YES		NO	YES
	2		NO		NO	YES
	3		NO		NO	YES
	4		YES		NO	YES
			Dashboard Reporting			
Da	ashboard Element			М	andatory for Dash	nboard
	NO				NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex type(s):			
			al Programs Reporting Period tudent ESY Program Association			gramExtension,

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Association and Student Title IP art A Program Association Asso

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upo								
E0903		1	04/10/1989	7/15/2005						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Resider	ice			Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
				Defin	ition					
		NCE indicates the urrently resides.	unique c	campus identif	ication numbe	r corre	sponding to	the campus at	tendance area	
				Special Ins	structions					
This field is co	ompleted	only for students v	vith a co	de other than	00, 08, 09 or 1	12 for 9	STUDENT-AT	TRIBUTION-CC	DE.	
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues	
				NO)					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	9			COD	ED			########	<u> </u>	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
	4						NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1027		CAN	MPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNT	TABILITY		12/10/1999	3/1/2006		
		XML Name			Complex		, ,		
	TX-Car	npusIdOfAccounta	bility	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					
			•	•••					
CANADUS ID C	NE A 6601	IAIT A DILLITY ' a d' a a la	Defin						
		campus accountab	es the campus number oility purposes.	to which a student	's attendance	e and/or leaver	accountability		
			Special Ins	structions					
This field is us DAEP and/or		udents who were e	nrolled only at a DAEP	and/or a JJAEP. CA	MPUS-ID-OF-	ACCOUNTABIL	ITY cannot be a		
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
			NO	0					
	Lengt	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	9		COD	DED ########					
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		<u> </u>	/landatory fo	r Dashboard			
		NO		NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

XML Name Complex Type TX-LastDateOFEnrollment StudentSchoolAssociationExtension	Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
XML Name Complex Type TX-LastDateOfEnrollment StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Definition AST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year. Special Instructions f the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO yyyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Length Data Type Pattern: CODED yyyyy-mm-dd PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Element NO NO	E1044	L	AST-DATE-OF-ENROLL	.MENT			-
TX-LastDateOfEnrollment Definition AST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year. Special Instructions It the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year. Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Length Data Type Pattern: 10 CODED yyyy-mm-dd PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element NO Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO	-				Complex	<u> </u>	
AST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year. Special Instructions	T	 (-LastDateOfEnrollmo	ent	Studer			on
AST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT indicates a student's final date of enrollment in a school year. Special Instructions			Defin	nition			
Special Instructions If the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year. Data Specifications	LAST-DATE-OF-ENRO	I I MFNT indicates a			ol vear		
f the student was enrolled in the district on the final day of the regular school year, the LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT is the final day of the school year. Data Specifications	ENGT BATE OF ENTRE	<u> </u>			or year.		
Data Specifications	If the student was er	rolled in the district	•		the I AST-DA	TE-OF-ENROLL	MENT is the
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Length Data Type Pattern: 10 CODED yyyyy-mm-dd PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO			on the inal day of the	regular serioor year,	the LAST DA	TE OF ENROLL	IVILIVI IS LIIC
NO yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 Length Data Type Pattern: 10 CODED yyyy-mm-dd PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO			Data Spec	cifications			
Mandatory for Dashboard Element NO NO	Code T	able ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues
Length Data Type Pattern: 10 CODED yyyy-mm-dd PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO			N	0	,		
Length Data Type Pattern: 10 CODED yyyy-mm-dd PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Element NO NO NO						_	
CODED Yyyy-mm-dd						dd = 01-31	
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO	Len	gth	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:	
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO	1	0	COD	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d
YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO			PEIMS R	eporting			
2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO	PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO	YES	1	N	10	NO		YES
4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO		2	N	10	NO		YES
Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element NO NO NO		3	Y	ES	NO		YES
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO		4	N	10	NO		YES
NO NO			Dashboard	Reporting			
		Dashboard Element		M	andatory for	Dashboard	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):		NO			NO		
	This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Opdated					
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	I-CODE	03/03/1997	3/1/2004					
	XML Name	Complex Type							
	TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAssociationExtension							

Definition

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

			Special Inst	ructions				
			Data Specif	ications				
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory	in XML		Dom	ain of Values	
C161			NO					
Length Data Type Pattern:								
2 CODED ##								
			PEIMS Rep	orting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Colle	cted		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES	ES YES			NO	
	2		NO			NO	YES	
	3		YES	,		YES	NO	
	4		YES	,		YES	NO	
			Dashboard R	eporting				
Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for Das	hboard	
	NO					NO		
his data element is als	so included in the	followin	a complex type	\(c\).				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1078			PK-PRO	GRAM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator			Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on
				Defin	ition				
PK-PROGRAM	-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of	the Pre-kinde	rgarten instruc	ctional	day for a pai	rticular Pre-kin	dergarten
student.									
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C185 NO								
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:	
	2			COD				##	
				PEIMS Re	· · ·	I			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard	
		YES					NC)	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	entProgramExt	ension, Stude	ntScho	olAssociatio	nExtension	

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	nta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1079		PR	IMARY-P	K-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension				
				Defin	ition				
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prim			Pre-kir	ndergarten s	tudent.	
			'	Special Ins					
				•					
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C186			NO)				
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:	
	2			COD				#	
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
	Dashboard Reporting								
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard	
		NO					NC)	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension								

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued D								
E1080		SEC	ONDARY	-PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingS	ource		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension					
				Defin	ition					
SECONDARY-	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indica	tes the s	secondary sou	rce of funding	for a P	re-kindergar	ten student.		
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C186			NO)					
					_					
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	2			COD				#		
				PEIMS Re	• •					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
Dashboard Reporting										
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda					
E1524			TX-UI	NIQUE-STAFF-	ID			04/07/2014	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	S	taffUniqueStateId					StaffIdent	ityType	
				Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number	assigned	l to a staff me	mber by the T	exas Ed	ducation Age	ncy.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				NO	NO				
					_				
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:	
	10			NUM				########	#
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1			0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES	5	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):				
•		on, DisciplineIncid InmentAssociation							Extension,

StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓			/	v	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓			✓ ✓	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓			v	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✓			v	V	
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓			✓	V	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓			✓ ✓	V	
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode				✓ ✓	v	
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓					
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	✓					
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓					
E1368	LOCATION	Location	✓					
E1069	STUDENT-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓			v	v	
E1070	STUDENT-END-DATE	EndDate	✓			✓ ✓	v	
E1440	HOME-ROOM-INDICATOR	HomeroomIndicator	✓					
E1441	REPEAT-IDENTIFIER	RepeatIdentifier						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Data El	ement	Date Issued Date Updat												
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-S	STUDEN	Γ-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012								
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре									
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStateI	d				StudentIde	ntityType									
				Defin	ition												
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numl	per assigned to			as Educ	cation Agend	·V.									
		4			structions		<u> </u>	<u>'</u>									
			D	ata Spec	ifications												
	Code Tabl	e ID		•	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues								
			NO))													
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:									
	10			NUM	ERIC			########	#								
			F	PEIMS R	eporting												
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank								
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES								
		2		N	0		NO		YES								
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO								
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO								
			Da	shboard	Reporting												
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard									
YES YES																	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following con	nplex ty	pe(s):												
		ReportingPeriodA					ducationCou	rseExtension,									
The state of the s	isciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,																
						.,		- · - /	specialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,								

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student School Association Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

		Data Spe	cifications					
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values			
		Yf	ES					
Length	1	Data	a Type Pattern:					
9		COI	DED	#######				
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	N	10	NO	YES			
	2	N	10	NO	YES			
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO			
	4	Y	ES	YES	NO			
		Dashboard	l Reporting					
Da	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard							
YES YES								
This data plament is als	so included in the	following complex ty	no(s)·					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1056			CLAS	SS-ID-NUMBEF	?			03/02/2009	7/1/2010
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	U	niqueSectionCode					SectionIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifyin	g a uniqı	ue course sect	ion, that is uni	que fo	r a particula	r school year, (Campus, and
				Special Ins	structions				
The CLASS-ID-	NUMBER	may be any 14 ch	aracter o	district defined	l identifier con	nprised	d of letters a	nd/or number	5.
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
YES									
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:	
	14			NAME	FIELD			******	***
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard	
		NO					NC)	
		so included in the							
SectionExtens	Section Extension, Section Identity Type, Staff Responsibilities Extension, Student Section Association								

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element	Date Issued Date Upo				
E1194			LOCAL-COURSE-CO	DE		03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
		LocalCourseCode			SectionIder	ntityType		
			Defin	ition				
The local code	e assigned	l by the School tha	t identifies the course	offering provided fo	r the instruct	ion of student	S.	
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Val	lues	
			YE	YES				
	Lengtl	,	Data '	Tyne		Pattern:		
	30	•	Data Type STRING			*		
			PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
				NO NO YES				
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	Dashboard		NO		YES	
	D	ashboard Element		Reporting	landatory for		YES	
		ashboard Element YES	Dashboard	Reporting			YES	
	ment is al	ashboard Element YES so included in the		Reporting N pe(s):	landatory foi YES	5		

SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentSectionAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Data Elem	a Element Date Issued Date Upda					
E1093			SCHOOL-Y	EAR			05/12/2011	7/1/2013	
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре		
		SchoolYear				SectionIder	ntityType		
				Definition					
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.							
			Spec	ial Instructions					
			Data	Specifications					
(Code Tabl	e ID	Man	datory in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
	C193			YES	YES				
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:		
	9			STRING			******		
				MS Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		NO		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		NO		NO		YES	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			Dashl	ooard Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element			Ma	indatory foi	Dashboard		
		YES				YES	5		
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat						Date Updated
E1367			SE	CTION-TERM				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Term					SectionIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
The type of th	ne section	during the school	year.						
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues
DC134				YE	S				
				5.1.1				B. II	
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:	
	16			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES	5	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):				
Assessment, A	Attendanc	eEvent, Grade, Se	ctionIder	ntityType, Stu	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	Section Associa	tionExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074			CL	ASS-PERIOD				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	(ClassPeriodName					SectionIder	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
CLASS-PERIO) is the cla	ass period identifie	r that illu	ustrates the ti	me of the scho	ool day	that a partic	cular class was	offered.
				Special Ins	structions				
Use any comb	oination o	f letters and/or nu	mbers.						
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	YES				
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			NAME	FIELD			**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES	5	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Assessment, AttendanceEvent, ClassPeriod, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element	Date Issued Date Update					
E1368			l	OCATION				03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Location					SectionIden	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
The location,	typically a	classroom, where	the sect	ion meets.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				YE	YES					
	Lanath			Doto:	F			Dottown		
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	20			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re	· · ·					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
		so included in the								
Assessment, A	Attendanc	eEvent, Grade, Se	ctionIden	ntityType, Stu	dentSectionA	ssociati	on, TeacherS	Section Associa	tionExtension	

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1069			STUDE	NT-BEGIN-DA	TE			03/01/2010	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		BeginDate			StudentSectionAssociation efinition s assigned to the class in the current school year. Il Instructions Specifications atory in XML NO Syyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31 ata Type CODED Syyyy-mm-dd SReporting Collected Mandatory Can be Blan				
				Defin	ition				
STUDENT-BEG	GIN-DATE	identifies the first	date a st	udent was ass	signed to the o	lass in	the current	school year.	
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				NC	mm = 01-12				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		YES		NO
		4		YE	S		YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory fo	r Dashboard	
		YES					YES	5	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1070			STUD	ENT-END-DAT	E			03/01/2010	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
		EndDate			StudentSectionAssociation							
				Defini	ition							
STUDENT-ENI	D-DATE id	entifies the last da	te a stud	ent was assign	ned to the clas	ss in th	e current sch	nool year.				
				Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues			
					NO			yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d			
				PEIMS Re	porting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	:S		YES		NO			
		4		YE	:S		YES		NO			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard				
		YES					NC)				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	e(s):							

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1440			HOME-F	ROOM-INDICA	TOR			03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	Н	omeroomIndicator			Student Section Association					
				Defin	ition					
Indicates the	section is	the student's hom	eroom.	Homeroom p	eriod may the	conve	ntion for tak	ing daily atten	dance.	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO)					
	Langth	_		Data '	Turno.			Dattava		
	Length -	1		Data				Pattern:		
	5			BOOL				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1441		REPEAT-IDENTIFIE	R		03/01/2012				
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	RepeatIdentifier		St	udentSectior	nAssociation				
		Defin	ition						
An indication as to w Repeated, counted i Repeated, not count Not repeated Other	n grade point average		ven course.						
		Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications									
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	DC106		NO Domain of Values						
DC.	.00	141	o .						
Len	gth	Data '	Туре		Pattern:				
4	4	STRING			*				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4		0	NO		YES			
		Dashboard							
	Dashboard Element		М	andatory for					
	YES			NO					
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference		y y		v	V	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity		y		v	V	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId		y		v	v	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment		✓				
E1042	BILINGUAL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-Bilingual		y y				
E1028	BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-BilingualESLSummer					V	
E0031	CAREER-AND-TECHNICAL-ED-IND- CD	TX-CareerAndTechnologyEd		✓ ✓		V		
E1043	ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-ESL		✓				
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance					✓	
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX- FlexibleAttendanceProgram				V	V	
E0034	GIFTED-TALENTED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-GiftedAndTalented		✓ ✓		V V	V	
E1432	PREGNANCY-RELATED-SERVICES	TX-PregnancyRelatedSvcs				/		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation		✓		v		
E0894	TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAIndicator		v		v		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STU	DENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012				
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре					
	Stu	udentUniqueStateId	b			StudentIde	ntityType					
			D	efinition								
TX-UNIOUF-S	TUDFNT-I	D is a unique numb			xas Edu	cation Agend	CV.					
				l Instructions	710.0 = 0.0.		.,					
			Эрсск	i ilisti uctions								
Data Specifications												
	Code Tab	le ID		atory in XML			Domain of Va	lues				
				NO								
	Lengtl	า	D	ata Type			Pattern:					
	10		N	UMERIC			########	#				
			PEIN	S Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1		YES		YES		NO				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		YES		YES		NO				
		4		YES		YES		NO				
			Dashbo	oard Reporting								
	D	ashboard Element			М	andatory fo	r Dashboard					
NO NO												
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,												

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Complex Type

StudentProgramExtension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

	<u>'</u>									
Definition										
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLI enrolled.	LMENT indicates th	ne unique camp	ous identification nun	nber of	the campus in wh	ich the student is				
	Special Instructions									
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
NO										
Length	ı		Data Type		Р	attern:				
9			CODED		##	######				
		P	EIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		YES		NO	YES				
	2		NO		NO	YES				
	3		NO		NO	YES				
	4		YES		NO	YES				
		Das	hboard Reporting							
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
	NO				NO					
This data element is al	so included in the	following com	plex type(s):							

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,

Student School Association Extension, Student Title I Part A Program Association Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1042		BILI	NGUAL-PROGRAM-TY	PE-CODE		03/03/2008	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
		TX-Bilingual		St	udentProgra	ımExtension			
			Defin	ition					
program which science, healt	ch is a full th and soc	-time program of d cial studies) in the p	es whether the stude ual-language instructi orimary language of lir dish cognitive academ	on through the TEKS nited English proficie	in the conte nt (LEP) stud	nt areas (math lents and also	nematics, for carefully		
			Special In	structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues				
	C175 NO								
	Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COL	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory fo	r Dashboard			
		NO			NC)			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProg	StudentProgramExtension Complex Type										
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1028		BILINGUAL/ES	SL-SUMI	MER-SCHOOL-	INDICATOR-CO	ODE		03/01/2002	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-	BilingualESLSumme	er			Stu	identProgra	mExtension			
				Defin	ition						
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student participated in the Bilingual/ESL Summer School program as described in TEC §29.060 and 19 TAC §89.1250. To be eligible for enrollment in the Bilingual/ESL Summer Program, a student must be limited English proficient (LEP) and must be eligible for admission to kindergarten or first grade at the beginning of the next school year. LEP shall be determined by screening students using oral proficiency instruments approved by the Commissioner of Education.											
Special Instructions											
BILINGUAL/ESL-SUMMER-SCHOOL-INDICATOR-CODE is reported in Submission 4 only.											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues					
	C088			NO)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	С	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				Ma	ndatory for	Dashboard			
		NO					NC)			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0031		CARE	ER-AND-TECHNICAL-E	D-IND-CD		04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	<u>'</u>	
	TX-Ca	reerAndTechnolog	yEd	St	udentProgra	mExtension		
			Defin	ition				
CAREER-AND-	-TECHNIC	AL-ED-IND-CD indic	ates whether the stud	dent is enrolled in a s	tate-approv	ed career and t	technical	
		•	cipant in the district's			•		
			ram. When assigning t		CHNICAL-ED-	IND-CD, all Car	reer and	
rechnical Edu	ication co	urses are included,	regardless of course f					
			Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications								
-	Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					
	C142 NO							
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Typo		Pattern:		
	2	•	COD			#		
			PEIMS Re			π		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	YE		YES		NO	
		2	N		NO		YES	
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element			andatory fo	r Dashboard		
		NO			NC)		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID	lement ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1043		ESL-PROGRAM-TYPE-0	CODF		3/03/2008	3/1/2013				
	XML Name			Complex Ty	•	0, -, -0-0				
	TX-ESL		5	tudentProgramE	•					
	TX 232				Attision					
			nition							
ESL) program. An ES or endorsed in ESL w	L program in grades ho use second langu gram of intensive ins	ther the student is pa PK – 8 is a program of age acquisition inform struction in English fro	fintensive instruction to teach LEP s	n in English from tudents the ESL T	teachers e TEKS. An ES	ither certified L program in				
	- (,,	Special In	structions							
		- Special III								
		Data Spec	cifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues				
C1		N								
Len	gth	Data Type			Pattern:					
2		COI	DED		#					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO				
	2	N	NO	NO		YES				
	3	N	NO	NO		YES				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
		Dashboard	l Reporting		,					
	Dashboard Element		N	landatory for Da	shboard					
	NO			NO						
-1		following complex ty								

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1045		FLEXIBLE-A	ATTENDA	NCE-PROGRA	M-TYPE-CODE	Ξ		03/03/2008	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	TX-Flexi	bleAttendancePro	gram			TX-FlexibleAttendanceProgram						
				Defin	ition							
		-PROGRAM-TYPE-0	CODE inc	licates the uni	ique type of flo	exible a	attendance p	program to wh	ich the			
student's flexib	le attend	dance is related.										
				Special Ins	tructions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
Co	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	lues			
	C177				S							
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	2			COD	ED			#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		YE	S		YES		NO			
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard				
		NO					NC)				
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							
Student Program Extension, TX-Flexible Attendance Program												

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0034		GIFTE	D-TALEN	NTED-INDICAT	OR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/1997	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	GiftedAndTalente	d			St	udentProgra	mExtension		
				Defin	ition					
GIFTED-TALEN		CATOR-CODE indic 19 TAC §89.1.	cates wh	ether the stud	dent is particip	ating i	n a state-app	proved gifted a	nd talented	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							ues			
	C088		NO							
	Length	1		Data ⁻	••			Pattern:		
	1			COD				#		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES .		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1432		PR	EGNANC	Y-RELATED-SE	RVICES			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex Type			
	TX-P	regnancyRelatedSv	vcs			St	udentProgra	mExtension		
				Defin	ition					
Indicates whe	ether a fer	nale student was e	ligible to	receive preg	nancy related	service	es.			
Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandato							Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			NO)					
	Length	•		Data 1	Type			Pattern:		
	1	•		COD			#			
	1			PEIMS Re				#		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES			ilou	N Is con			NO	Ca	YES	
YES		1								
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		YE			YES		NO	
		4		N			NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0794		SF	PECIAL-ED-INDICATOR	R-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2002			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX	(-SpecialEducation			StudentProgra	ımExtension				
			Defi	nition						
services prog	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a special education instructional and related services program or a general education program using special education support services, supplementary aids, or other special arrangements. (See 34 CFR §300.13 and 19 TAC §§89.1060 and 89.1090.)									
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID			ry in XML		Domain of Values				
	C088		N	0						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		CODED			#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	1	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	1	10	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory for	r Dashboard				
		NO			NC)				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):						

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0894	TIT	LE-I-PART-A-INDICATO	DR-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013		
	XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
٦	TX-TitleIPartAIndicato	or	S	tudentProgra	amExtension			
		Defii	nition					
TITLE-I-PART-A-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is participating in a program authorized under ESEA, Title I, Part A of the Improving America's Schools Act.								
Special Instructions								
Data Specifications								
Code Ta	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues		
C1:	22	N	0					
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
2	_	COI		*				
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
	2	1	10	NO		YES		
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
	4	1	10	NO		YES		
		Dashboard	Reporting					
	Dashboard Element		N	landatory fo	r Dashboard			
	NO			NC)			
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

						Potential			
Element I	Data Element	XML Name	DashB	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	•	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Licinciit ib			Data Licinciit			Date issued	Date Opuated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	QUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/2012					
		XML Name			Comple	Complex Type			
	Stı	udentUniqueStateI	d	StudentIdentityType					
			Defir	nition					
TY_LINIOLIE_S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud		ducation Agen	~\/			
TX ONIQUE 3	TODEITT	D 13 a arrique riarris		structions	addation Agent	-y.			
			Special III	structions					
			Data Spe	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato			Domain of Va	lues		
			N	-					
Length Data Type Pattern:									
	10		NUM	IERIC		########			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard			
		YES			YE	S			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
			ttendanceExtension, (ırseExtension,			
•		•	ntEventExtension, Sch		•	mont			
SpecialProgra	iiiiskepori	ingrenouAttendar	nceExtension, Studen	ACAUEIIICKECOIU,	StudentAssess	illellt,			

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		03/01/2012	
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	

XML Name	Complex Type
ProgramType	ProgramIdentityType

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

		Special Ins	tructions				
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	in of Values		
DC096		NO	NO				
Length		Data 1	Гуре	Pattern:			
48 ST			NG		*		
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1	N	О	NO	YES		
	2	N	0	NO	YES		
	3	N	0	NO	YES		
	4	N	0	NO	YES		
		Dashboard	Reporting				
Da	shboard Element			Mandatory for Dash	board		
	YES			YES			
his data element is als	o included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):				

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	Programide	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	Domain of Values			
YE			S					
Length		Data '	Туре	P	attern:			
9	COD	ED	##:	#######				
	PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1	N	0	NO	YES			
	2	N	0	NO	YES			
	3	N	О	NO	YES			
	4	N	0	NO	YES			
		Dashboard	Reporting					
Da	ashboard Element		N	Mandatory for Dashboard				
	YES			NO				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Flement ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0212			DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012 12/3/2013				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	St	ateOrganizationId			ProgramIde	ntityType		
			Defir	ition				
DICTRICT ID :								
DISTRICT-ID II	naicates ti	ne district identific	ation number register		ucation Agei	ncy.		
			Special In	structions				
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Val					lues			
			YE	ES .				
	Length		Data	Typo		Pattern:		
	6	•	Data COI					
	U			eporting		######		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank	
					•	Ca		
NO		1		10	NO		YES	
		2		10	NO		YES	
		3		10	NO		YES	
		4		10	NO		YES	
			Dashboard					
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory fo	r Dashboard		
		YES			NC)		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
	_		AndTechnicalEducation in the contraction of the con				fFTEExtension,	
SchoolLeaver	Extension	, SharedServiceArr	angementExtension, S	SSAOrgAssociationEx	tension,			

Data Flement

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-	DESCRIPTION		03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	:	ShortDescription			ServiceDescriptorType					
			Defir	nition						
A shortened o	description	n for the service.								
Special Instructions										
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Pattern: * Can be Blank YES YES YES YES YES				
YE				ES .						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	50		STR	ING	*					
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element		IV	landatory for	r Dashboard				
		YES			YES	5				
			following complex ty							
StudentCTEPr	ogramAss	ociation Extension,	iptorType, StudentBili , StudentESLProgramA . StudentProgramAsso	AssociationExtension	,		ctension,			

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1429		STU	DENT-PI	T-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE 03/01/2012 3/1/2013								
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
		BeginDate				Stu	dentProgran	mAssociation				
				Defin	ition							
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fir	st received se	ervices.							
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
YES yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31								2				
	Lengtl	า		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:				
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d			
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard				
		YES					YES	5				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							
•	•	m Association Exter ociation Extension,	-	_			-	gram Associatio	on,			

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III and

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1430		STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE 03/01/2012 3/1/2013										
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		EndDate				Stu	dentProgran	mAssociation				
				Defin	ition							
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent ex	kited the prog	ram or stoppe	d recei	ving services	S.				
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
				NO)			yyyy = 2013-2				
								mm = 01-12				
								dd = 01-31				
	Length	ı		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:				
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d			
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard				
	YES NO											
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):							
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	n,			

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III and

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1431		REASON-EXITED 03/01/2012									
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		ReasonExited				Stu	ıdentPrograr	mAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The reason th	e child lef	t the program with	nin a sch	ool or district.	•						
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
DC102 NO											
				D.1.	•			D.11			
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:			
	88			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
YES NO											
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	n,		

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III and

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Flement ID

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentProgramAssociation Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	12/3/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	St	ateOrganizationId		Edi	ucationalOrg	IdentityType				
			Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID i	ndicates tl	ne district identific	ation number register		ucation Ager	ncv.				
			Special Ins			,.				
			Special III.							
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
YES										
	Length	1	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:				
	6		COD	DED		######				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO YES					
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory for	Dashboard				
YES										
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School, School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension,										

Data Flement

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI		Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUD	ENT-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре				
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	t		StudentIde	ntityType				
			De	finition						
TX-UNIOUF-S	TUDFNT-II	D is a unique numb		udent by the Texas	Education Agend	CV.				
		2 10 0 0 1111		Instructions		- 7 -				
			эресіа	moti detions						
			Data S	pecifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO						
	Length	1	Da	ta Type		Pattern:				
	10		NU	JMERIC		########	#			
			PEIM	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is (Collected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		NO	NO		YES			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
			Dashbo	ard Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard				
YES YES										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):						
				n, CareerAndTechni		ırseExtension,				
·		•	•	School Leaver Extens ent Academic Record	•	ment,				

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data ciellielit		Date Issued	Date Opuated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	ProgramType	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

		Special Instructions			
		Data Specifications			
Code Table	ID	Mandatory in XML		Doma	ain of Values
DC096		NO			
Length		Data Type		F	Pattern:
48		STRING			*
		PEIMS Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO		NO	YES
	2	NO		NO	YES
	3	NO		NO	YES
	4	NO		NO	YES
		Dashboard Reporting			
Das	shboard Element		М	landatory for Dash	board
	YES			YES	

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, Student CTEP rogram Association Extension, Student ESL Program Association Extension,StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	Programide	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Data Specificat	ions						
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in)	ML	Doma	ain of Values				
		YES	YES						
Length Data Type Pattern:									
9		CODED	!######						
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Collected	ı	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1	NO		NO	YES				
	2	NO		NO	YES				
	3	NO		NO	YES				
	4	NO		NO	YES				
		Dashboard Repo	rting						
Da	ashboard Element		Ma	andatory for Dash	board				
	YES			NO					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

StudentProgramAssociation

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0212		DISTRICT-ID 12/03/2012 3/1/2013									
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	St	ateOrganizationId					ProgramIde	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation nu	mber register	ed with the Te	xas Ed	ucation Ager	ncy.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	YES										
	Length			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:			
	6			COD	••			######			
	<u> </u>			PEIMS Re				***************************************			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard			
YES NO											
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
CredentialFie	ActualExtension, BudgetExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, EducationOrganization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, PayrollExtension, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SharedServiceArrangementExtension, SSAOrgAssociationExtension,										

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated											
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION 12/03/2012 3/1/2013												
		XML Name					Complex	Туре					
	:	ShortDescription			ServiceDescriptorType								
				Defini	tion								
A shortened of	description	n for the service.											
			Sp	pecial Ins	tructions								
Data Specifications													
	Code Tabl	e ID	M	landatory	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
YES													
				Data 7	·			Dattama					
	Length 50			Data T STRII				Pattern:					
	50			PEIMS Re				·					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO NO	inent	1	iou	N(NO	Ca	YES				
NO		2		NO			NO		YES				
		3		N(NO		YES				
		4		NO			NO		YES				
		•	Das		Reporting		110		123				
	Di	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard					
YES YES													
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												
Program, ServiceDescriptor, ServiceDescriptorType, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension,													

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Ele	Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							
E1429		STU	DENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE 12/03/2012 3/1/						3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		BeginDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	mAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent first rece	eived se	ervices.						
			Spe	ecial Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
(Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues		
								yyyy = 2013-2			
					mm = 01-12						
								dd = 01-31			
	Length	ı		Data	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
			P	EIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
			Das	hboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
	YES										
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following com	plex ty	pe(s):						
_	StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,										

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Association and Student Title IP art A Program Association Associa

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element	Date Issued Date Update						
E1430		ST	JDENT-F	DENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE 12/03/2012 3/1/20							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		EndDate			StudentProgramAssociation						
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ar on which the st	udent ex	xited the prog	ram or stoppe	d recei	ving services	5.			
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues				
mm					yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12						
								dd = 01-31			
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for				
YES NO											
		so included in the									
StudentESLPr	ogramAss	m Association Exter ociation Extension, am Association Exte	Student	tESYProgramA	ssociationExte	ension,	StudentProg		on,		

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1431			REASON-EXITED 12/03/2012 3/1/20						3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		ReasonExited			StudentProgramAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
The reason th	ne child lef	t the program with	nin a sch	ool or district						
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	DC102 NO									
	1			Data '	.			Dattama		
	Length 88	1		Data STRI				Pattern:		
	88			PEIMS R				*		
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	ind		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
	ment		iou				•	Ca		
NO		1			0		NO		YES	
		2			0		NO		YES	
		3			0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
	YES NO									
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	n,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Association and Student Title IP art A Program Association Associa

StudentProgramAssociation

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0212			DISTRICT-ID				12/03/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	St	ateOrganizationId			Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType	
			Def	inition				
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation number regist		xas Fd	ucation Ager	ncv.	
				nstructions				
			Special I	11361 46610113				
			Data Sp	ecifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues
			,	/ES				
	Length	1	Dat	а Туре			Pattern:	
	6		CC	DDED			######	
			PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
			Dashboa	d Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element			M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES				YES	5	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	ype(s):				
CredentialFiel	ldDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEduca nization, LocalEduca angementExtension	tionAgencyExte	nsion,	PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PE	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB	M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓ [✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓ [
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓ [
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓ [
**	Reference Complex Type	Services	✓ [
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓ [✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓ [
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓ [
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationReference		✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgldentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element	nt Date Issued Date Update							
E1523			TX-UNIC	QUE-STUDEN	T-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType				
				Defin	ition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assign			as Educ	cation Agend					
				Special Ins	•			. <u>, , </u>				
				opeciai iii.	or decions							
	Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues				
				N	•							
	Length	1		Data ¹	Туре			Pattern:				
	10			NUM	ERIC			########	#			
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory fo	r Dashboard				
		YES					YES	5				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex ty	pe(s):							
		ReportingPeriodA					ducationCou	rseExtension,				
		on, Grade, Restrai					udont Access	mont				
SpecialProgra	ınıskeport	ingPeriodAttendar	iceExtens	sion, Student	Academickeco	ora, Stl	iuentassessi	nent,				

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Student Category

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	ProgramType	Programide	ntityType	

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Special Ins	structions				
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tabl	e ID		datory in XML Domain of Values				
DC096		NO	NO				
Length		Data ⁻	Гуре		ı	Pattern:	
48		STRI	NG			*	
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Ma	andatory	Can be Blank	
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES	
	2	N	0		NO	YES	
	3	N	0		NO	YES	
	4	N	0		NO	YES	
		Dashboard	Reporting				
Da	shboard Element			Mand	atory for Dash	board	
	YES				NO		
s data alamant is ala	o included in the f	ollowing complex typ	ne(s):				

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

	Data Spec	fications						
! ID	Mandator	ry in XML Domain of Values						
	YE	5						
	Data 1	- уре	P	Pattern:				
9 CO			##	######				
PEIMS Reporting								
Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
1	N	0	NO	YES				
2	N	0	NO	YES				
3	N	0	NO	YES				
4	N	0	NO	YES				
Dashboard Reporting								
shboard Element		М	andatory for Dash	board				
YES			NO					
	Collection Period 1 2 3 4	Data T COD PEIMS Re Collection Period Is Coll 1 No 2 No 3 No 4 Dashboard	Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected 1 NO 2 NO 3 NO 4 NO Dashboard Reporting Shboard Element M	Mandatory in XML PES				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

StudentProgramAssociation

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element								
E0212		DISTRICT-ID								
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
	StateOrganizationId			ProgramIde	ntityType					
		Defir	nition							
DISTRICT-ID indicates	the district identific			ucation Age	ncv.					
			structions		-,					
		орссии и								
		Data Spe	cifications							
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandato			Domain of Val	lues				
	YES									
Leng	th	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
6		COI	DED		######					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	N	10	NO		YES				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
		Dashboard	Reporting							
	Dashboard Element		M	landatory fo	Dashboard					
	YES			NC)					
This data element is a	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
ActualExtension, Budg CredentialFieldDescrip SchoolLeaverExtensio	otor, EducationOrga	nization, LocalEducat	ionAgencyExtension,	PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,				

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Element ID			Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E1468		SERVICE-	RVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION 12/03/2012 3/1/2013							
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	:	ShortDescription		ServiceDescriptorType						
			Defi	nition						
A shortened of	description	n for the service.								
			Special II	nstructions						
			Data Spe	cifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
YES										
	Length		Data	туре		Pattern:				
	50			RING		*				
	30			Reporting		•••				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		NO	NO		YES			
		4		NO	NO		YES			
			Dashboar	d Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard				
		YES			YES	S				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):						
			ptorType, StudentBi StudentESLProgram			on,				

Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student Program Association, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension, Student Special EdProgram Association Extension Extension

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE							12/03/2012	3/1/2013
XML Name					Complex Type				
BeginDate					StudentProgramAssociation				
Definition									
The month, day, and year on which the student first received services.									
Special Instructions									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values		
			YES			yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			
Length				Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:		
10			CODED			yyyy-mm-dd			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		NO			NO		YES
		2		NO			NO		YES
		3		NO			NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting				
Dashboard Element					Mandatory for Dashboard				
YES					YES				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentBiling	ualProgra	mAssociationExter	nsion, St	udentCTEProg	ramAssociatio	nExter	nsion,		

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association Extension of the program Association Extension Office Association Office Assoc

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Elei	ment				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1430		STU	JDENT-PROGRA	AM-END-	DATE			12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		EndDate			StudentProgramAssociation					
				Definiti	on					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent exited th	ne progra	m or stopped	l recei	ving services	j.		
			Spe	ecial Instr	uctions					
			Dat	ta Specifi	cations					
	Code Tab	le ID	Ma	indatory i	in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO				yyyy = 2013-2 mm = 01-12		
					dd = 01-31					
	Length	า		Data Ty	pe			Pattern:		
	10			CODE)			yyyy-mm-d	d	
			PE	EIMS Rep	orting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Collec	cted		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		NO			NO		YES	
		2		NO			NO		YES	
		3		NO			NO		YES	
		4		NO			NO		YES	
			Dash	hboard R	eporting					
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
		YES					NC			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following comp	plex type	(s):					
_	•	m Association Extenociation Extenociation Extension,	•	•			•	gram Associatio	n,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Association and Student Title IP art A Program Association Associa

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1431			REA	ASON-EXITED				12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ReasonExited				Stu	ıdentPrograr	mAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The reason th	ne child lef	t the program with	nin a sch	ool or district.						
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC102)					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	••			Pattern:		
	88			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re		I				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NC)		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
	Student Bilingual Program Association Extension, Student CTE Program Association Extension, Student ESL Program Association Extension, Student ESY Program Association Extension, Student Program Association,									

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III and

StudentProgramAssociation

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0212			[DISTRICT-ID				12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	St	tateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates tl	he district identific	ation nu			as Fd	ucation Ager	ncv.		
				Special Ins				,.		
				Special III.	otractions .					
				Data Spec	rifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	ues	
					:S					
		•								
	Length	ı		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	6			COD	ED	#####				
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
CredentialFiel	dDescript	etExtension, Career for, EducationOrga , SharedServiceArr	nization	, LocalEducati	onAgencyExten	sion,	PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,	

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

ServiceDescriptor Complex Type

				PEIMS				Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use	
E1467	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE	CodeValue	v						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓						
E1469	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	Description	✓						
E1499	SERVICE-CATEGORY	ServiceCategory	✓						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1467		SER\	/ICE-DES	SCRIPTOR-COD	E-VALUE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		CodeValue			ServiceDescriptor					
				Defin	ition					
A code or abb	previation	that is used to refe	er to the	service.						
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	ues	
				YE	S					
	Longth			Doto 1	F. ma			Dattava		
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	20			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Program, Serv	viceDescri	ptor, ServiceDescr	iptorTyp	e, StudentPro	gramAssociati	on				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-	DESCRIPTION		03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	:	ShortDescription		ServiceDescriptor						
			Defir	nition						
A shortened o	description	n for the service.								
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Manda					Domain of Val	lues			
			YI	YES						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	50		STR		*					
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory Can be Blank					
NO		1	l l	10	NO		YES			
		2	1	10	NO		YES			
		3	ľ	10	NO		YES			
		4	1	10	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element		ı	Mandatory fo					
		YES			YES	S				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentCTEPr	Program, ServiceDescriptor, ServiceDescriptorType, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension,									

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1469		SERV	/ICE-DES	CRIPTOR-DESC	CRIPTION			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Description			ServiceDescriptor					
				Defin	ition					
The description	on of the s	service.								
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Table ID Manda				y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
				NO)					
	1 41			Doto 3	P			Dattama		
	Length			Data 1						
	1024			STRI						
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
		YES					NO			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Program, Serv	viceDescri	ptor, ServiceDescr	iptorTyp	e, StudentPro	gramAssociati	on				

40110 Enrollment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1499			SERV	ICE-CATEGOR	Υ			03/01/2012	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ServiceCategory			ServiceDescriptor					
				Defin	ition					
The category	of service	provided by a pro	gram.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Table ID Manda				y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
					0					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	50			STRI	*					
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NO)		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			
Element I	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference		y				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity		y				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId		v				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference		v				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity		✓ ✓				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId		✓ ✓				
E0724	SERVICE-ID	TX-ServiceId		v				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

StudentProgramAssociation

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0212				DISTRICT-ID				04/02/1987	3/2/1998	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	St	ateOrganizationId			EducationalOrgIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID is	ndicates tl	ne district identific	ation nu			xas Fd	ucation Age	ncv		
DISTRICT ID II	Traicates ti	Te district identifie		Special Ins		.xus Eu	acation 7 igei	10 1		
				Special III	Structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	lues	
					S			Domain or val	lucs	
T C					.5					
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	6			COD)ED			######		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard									
	NO NO									
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
ActualExtensi	on, Budge	tExtension, Career	AndTecl	hnicalEducatio	onCourseExter	nsion, C	ontractedIn	structionalStaf	fFTEExtension,	
	•	or, EducationOrga					•	sion, School,		
SchoolLeaver	Extension	, SharedServiceArr	angeme	ntExtension, S	SAOrgAssocia	tionExt	ension,	_		

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension Complex Type

Element ID	ment ID Data Element Date Is							
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
:	StudentUniqueStateI	d	StudentIdentityType					
		Defir	nition					
TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID is a unique num	ber assigned to a stud	ent by the Texas Edu	cation Agend	cy.			
		Special In	structions					
		Data Spec	cifications	1				
Code Ta	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
		N	0					
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
1)	NUM	1ERIC ########					
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	N	10	NO		YES		
	4	N	10	NO		YES		
		Dashboard	Reporting					
	Dashboard Element		M	andatory fo	r Dashboard			
	NO			NC)			
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
AttendanceEvent, Ba	sicReportingPeriodA	ttendanceExtension, I	Discipline Action Exter	sion, Grade,	RestraintEven	tExtension,		

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40170 Career and Technical Course Sub-Category

CareerAndTechnical	EducationCourseEx	tension C	omplex Type	!					
Element ID		Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0724		S	ERVICE-ID				04/02/1987	3/1/2013	
	XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-ServiceId			Caree	rAndTe	chnicalEduc	ationCourseEx	ktension	
			Defin	ition					
SERVICE-ID refers to t	the services supplied	by staff.							
			Special Ins	structions					
If the SERVICE-ID liste in character positions			•	•	allowe	ed in charact	er positions 6	-8. The values	
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Ta	Mandatory in XML				Domain of Va	lues			
C02	YES								
Leng	gth		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
8		CODED					*****		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
	2		N	10		NO		YES	
	3		N	10		NO		YES	
	4		N	10		NO		YES	
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	Dashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
	NO					NO			
This data element is	also included in the	following	g complex ty	pe(s):					
AttendanceEvent, Car CourseTranscriptExte				on, Course, Cou	urseCo	de, CourseO	ffering,		

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

					PEI	Potential		
Element II	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference		v				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity		y				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId		y				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference		y				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity		y				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId		y				
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-SchoolReference		y				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity		y				
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId		y				
E1001	LEAVER-REASON-CODE	TX-LeaverReasonCode		y				
E0791	DATE-OF-GRADUATION	TX-DateOfGraduation		✓				
E0806	GRADUATION-TYPE-CODE	TX-GraduationTypeCode						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Flement ID

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	St	ateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType					
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation number register		ucation Δger	ncv			
DISTRICT ID II	naicates ti	ic district identifie	Special In:		acation Agei	icy.			
			Special in	Structions					
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
		-	YE	•			,* **		
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	6		COL	DED		######			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element		М	andatory for	r Dashboard			
	NO NO								
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School, School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension,									

Data Flement

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

Student Category

-1 ...

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-ST	UDENT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
		XML Name				Complex	Туре				
	Stu	ıdent Unique Statel	d			StudentIde	ntityType				
				Definition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	X-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency.										
			Spe	cial Instructions							
			Dat	a Specifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				NO							
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:				
	10	-		NUMERIC		########					
			PE	IMS Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YES		YES		NO			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
			Dash	board Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element			M	andatory for	Dashboard				
		NO				NC					
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
							rseExtension				

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values				
		YE	ES .						
Length Data Type Pattern:									
9		COL	DED	##	######				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	Υ	ES	YES	NO				
	2	N	10	NO	YES				
	3	N	10	NO	YES				
	4	N	10	NO	YES				
		Dashboard	Reporting						
Da	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard								
	NO NO								
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	no(s):						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1001				03/02/1998	5/7/2012						
		XML Name				Complex	Туре				
	TX-	LeaverReasonCod	е		SchoolLeaverExtension						
			[Definition							
LEAVER-REASO the current sc		indicates the reason.	on a prior year st	udent in grade 7-1	2 stude	nt has not e	nrolled in the o	listrict during			
			Speci	al Instructions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mano	datory in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	C162			NO							
	Length		С	Pata Type			Pattern:				
	2			CODED			##				
	_		PEIN	//S Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YES		YES		NO			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
			Dashb	oard Reporting							
	Da	ashboard Element			М	andatory for	Dashboard				
		NO				NC)				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	ex type(s):							

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0791				04/10/1989	3/1/2013					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX	-DateOfGraduatio	า		SchoolLeaverExtension					
				Defin	ition					
DATE-OF-GRA	ADUATION	I indicates the mor	nth and y	ear that the s	tudent gradua	ated fro	m high scho	ol.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			YE	S			mm = 01-12 yyyy = 2013-2			
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	6			COD	ED			mmyyyy		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NO)		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					

40203 School Leaver Sub-Category

SchoolLeaverExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0806			GRADUA	ATION-TYPE-C	ODE			04/10/1989	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-C	GraduationTypeCo	de			:	SchoolLeave	rExtension		
				Defin	ition					
GRADUATION	I-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the ty	pe of pla	an under whic	h the student	gradua	ited.			
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C062									
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NO)		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Special Ed Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

•	· ·					PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	v v		V		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	v		v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	v		v		
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	V		V V		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	V		v		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	✓ ✓		V		
**	Complex Type	TX-Disabilities			y		V		
E0041	PRIMARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-PrimaryDisability			y		V		
E0834	SECONDARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-SecondaryDisability			✓				
E0835	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-CODE	TX-TertiaryDisability			✓				
E0882	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MultiplyDisabled			V		V		
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE	TX-MedicallyFragile			y				
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting			y				
E1442	SPECIAL-EDUCATION-HOURS-PER- WEEK	Special Education Hours Per Week							✓
E1443	IDEA-ELIGIBILITY	IdeaEligibility							✓
E0832	CHILD-COUNT-FUNDING-TYPE-CODE	TX-ChildCountFunding			✓				
**	Complex Type	TX-SpecialEdServices			✓				
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AssistiveTechnology			✓				
E0838	AUDIOLOGICAL-SERV-IND-CODE	TX-AudiologicalServices			y y				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Special Ed Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E0840	COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-CounselingServices			✓				
E0900	EARLY-CHILDHOOD-INTERV-IND-CODE	TX- EarlyChildhoodIntervention			y y				
E1040	INTERPRETING-SERVICES-TYPE- CODE	TX-InterpretingServices			V				
E0841	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND- CODE	TX-MedicalDiagnosticServices			V				
E0843	OCCUPATIONAL-THERAPY-IND- CODE	TX-OccupationalTherapy			y y				
E0844	ORIENT-MOBILITY-TRNG-IND-CODE	TX- OrientationMobilityTraining			y y				
E0845	PHYSICAL-THERAPY-IND-CODE	TX-PhysicalTherapy			v				
E0899	PRESCHL-PROG-CHLDRN-WITH- DISAB-IND-CD	TX- PreschlPrgmChildDisabilities			V				
E0846	PSYCHOLOGICAL-SERVICES-IND- CODE	TX-PsychologicalServices			V				
E0847	RECREATION-IND-CODE	TX-Recreation			v				
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf			v				
E0848	SCHOOL-HEALTH-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SchoolHealthServices			V				
E0849	SOCIAL-WORK-SERVICES-IND-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices			y				
E0857	SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpeechTherapy			y				
E0851	TRANSPORTATION-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-Transportation			V				
E1077	PPCD-SERVICE-LOCATION-CODE	TX- PPCDServiceLocationIndicator			V				
E1444	LAST-EVALUATION-DATE	LastEvaluationDate							✓
E1445	IEP-REVIEW-DATE	IEPReviewDate							✓
E1446	IEP-BEGIN-DATE	IEPBeginDate							•
E1447	IEP-END-DATE	IEPEndDate							✓
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService			✓				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

				PEIIVIS		Potentiai
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNIC	QUE-STUDEN	T-ID			12/03/2012	7/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	Stu	identUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	oer assigr	ned to a stude	ent by the Texa	as Educ	cation Agenc	cy.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Do							Domain of Val	lues		
NO										
	Length			Data '	Tuno			Pattern:		
	10			NUM	•••			######################################	<u> </u>	
	10			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory fo	r Dashboard		
YES										
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex ty	pe(s):					
DisciplineActi	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, StudentAssessment,									

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Liementib	Data Lielliellt		Date Issueu	Date Opuateu
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	ProgramType	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

Data Flament

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program

Flement ID

- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Special In	structions		
		Data Spec	cifications		
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato			Domain of Values
DC096	j	N	0		
Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:
48		STR	ING		*
		PEIMS R	eporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	N	10	NO	YES
	2	N	10	NO	YES
	3	N	10	NO	YES
	4	N	10	NO	YES
		Dashboard	l Reporting		
Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory for	Dashboard
	YES			YES	
s data alamant is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex ty	no(s):		

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	entityType			

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Data Specificat	ons							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandatory in X	ML	Doma	ain of Values					
		YES								
Length	ı	Data Type		F	Pattern:					
9		CODED		##	!######					
PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank					
NO	1	NO		NO	YES					
	2	NO		NO	YES					
	3	NO		NO	YES					
	4	NO		NO	YES					
		Dashboard Repo	rting							
Da	shboard Element		M	andatory for Dash	board					
	YES			NO						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

StudentProgramAssociation

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

510-510-15				Date Updated			
DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
Dofin	ition						
		Lucation Ager	201				
		ucation Agei	icy.				
Special IIIs	Structions						
Data Snec	ifications						
·			Domain of Val	IIES			
	-		Domain or var	uco .			
Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
COD	ED		######				
PEIMS R	eporting						
riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
N	0	NO		YES			
N	0	NO		YES			
N	0	NO		YES			
N	0	NO		YES			
Dashboard	Reporting						
	M	landatory for	r Dashboard				
YES NO							
following complex type	pe(s):						
				fFTEExtension,			
			Sion, School,				
	Ation number register Special Ins Data Special Mandator YE Mandator YE Data COD PEIMS Refried Is Coll N N N Dashboard following complex typerAndTechnicalEducation, LocalEducation	Definition ation number registered with the Texas Ed Special Instructions Data Specifications Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting riod Is Collected NO NO NO NO Dashboard Reporting following complex type(s): rAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, onizization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, onizization, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, oniziation, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, oniziation.	Definition ation number registered with the Texas Education Ager Special Instructions Data Specifications Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting riod Is Collected Mandatory NO Dashboard Reporting Mandatory for NC following complex type(s): rAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, ContractedIn	Definition ation number registered with the Texas Education Agency. Special Instructions Data Specifications Mandatory in XML YES Data Type Pattern: CODED ###### PEIMS Reporting riod Is Collected Mandatory Ca NO			

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRII	PTOR-SHORT-	DESCRIPTION			12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	;	ShortDescription					ServiceDescr	riptorType				
				Defin	ition							
A shortened of	description	n for the service.										
				Special Ins	structions							
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	Y											
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:				
	50			STRI	ING *							
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard				
	YES YES											
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):							
StudentCTEPr	rogramAss	ptor, ServiceDescr ociationExtension ociationExtension,	, Studen	tESLProgram <i>A</i>	AssociationExte	ension,			tension,			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1429		STU	DENT-P	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		BeginDate				Stu	dentPrograr	mAssociation				
				Defin	ition							
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fi	rst received se	rvices.							
				Special Ins	tructions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues			
					yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31							
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-do	d			
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES					YES	5				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,						gram Associatio	n,			

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Ext

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1430		ST	UDENT-PI	ROGRAM-ENI	D-DATE			12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		EndDate				Stu	ıdentPrograr	nAssociation				
				Defin	ition							
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent exi	ited the prog	ram or stoppe	d recei	ving services	j.				
				Special Ins			-					
	Data Specifications											
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
1					O yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12							
								dd = 01-31	-			
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	10			COD	ED	yyyy-mm-dd						
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard				
	YES NO											
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):							
_	_	mAssociationExter ociationExtension,		_				gram Associatio	on,			

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and the program Association Association and the program Association Associati

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1431			RE	ASON-EXITED				12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		ReasonExited				Stu	ıdentPrograr	mAssociation				
				Defin	ition							
The reason th	e child lef	t the program with	nin a sch	ool or district.	•							
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues			
	DC102											
	1			D.1.	•			D. II.				
	Length	1		Data	•			Pattern:				
	88			STRI				*				
251240 51				PEIMS Re	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N			NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard				
	YES NO											
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							
	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	n,			

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association Extension of the program Association Extension Office Association Office Assoc

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	7/1/2013				
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	St	ateOrganizationId		Edi	ucationalOrg	IdentityType					
			Defin	ition							
DISTRICT-ID ir	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation number register		ucation Δger	ncv					
DISTRICT ID II	Talcates ti	Te district identifies				icy.					
Special Instructions											
			Data Spec	rifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of V											
	Couc rubi		YE	•		20.11a111 01 Val	<u> </u>				
			12	.5							
	Length	1	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:					
	6		COD	DED		######					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			Dashboard	Reporting							
	Da	ashboard Element		М	andatory foi	Dashboard					
		YES			YES	5					
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
CredentialFiel	ldDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation AndTechnicalEducation, LocalEducation, SangementExtension, Sange	onAgencyExtension,	PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,				

Data Flement

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Special Ed Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID		D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0041		PRIMAR	Y-DISABILITY-0	CODE			04/10/1989	7/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-PrimaryDisability	,				TX-Disa	bility		
			Defin	ition					
PRIMARY-DISABILITY- (IEP) that meets crite			•	lity recorded i	n the st	udent's indi	vidualized edu	cation program	
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Ta	ble ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C05	3		YE	S					
Leng	th		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
2			COD	ED			##		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
	2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
	4		N	0		NO		YES	
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	Dashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard		
	NO					NC)		
This data element is	also included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProg	gram Association Exte	nsion, T	X-Disability						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Special Ed Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID		Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0834	SI	CONDAI	RY-DISABILITY	-CODE			04/10/1989	3/3/2000	
	XML Name					Complex Type			
TX	-SecondaryDisabilit	:у				TX-Disa	bility		
			Defin	ition					
SECONDARY-DISABILIT program (IEP) that me				disability recor	ded in	the student'	s individualized	d education	
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec						
Code Tal	ole ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C053	3		YE	S					
Lengt	:h		Data ¹	Туре			Pattern:		
2			COD	ED			##		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
	2		N	0		NO		YES	
	3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4		N	0		NO		YES	
			Dashboard	Reporting					
C C	Dashboard Element				M	andatory fo	r Dashboard		
	NO					NC)		
This data element is a	lso included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProg	ram Association Exte	nsion, T	X-Disability						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0835	7	TERTIARY-DISABILITY-	CODE		04/10/1989	3/3/2000				
	XML Name		Complex Type							
Т	X-TertiaryDisability			TX-Disa	bility					
		Defir	nition							
TERTIARY-DISABILITY-Oprogram (IEP) that mee		•	•	student's inc	dividualized ed	ucation				
		Special In	structions							
Data Specifications										
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
C053		YI	ES							
Lengt	h	Data	Tyne		Pattern:					
2		COI			##					
_			eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	N	10	NO		YES				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
		Dashboard	Reporting							
D	ashboard Element		N	landatory for	r Dashboard					
	NO			NC)					
This data element is a			pe(s):							
StudentSpecialEdProgr	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-Disability								

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

•			tension Complex Typ	-						
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	7/1/2013			
E0882		MULTI	MULTIPLY-DISABLED-INDICATOR-CODE 04/10/1989							
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре				
	T	K-MultiplyDisabled		StudentSp	pecialEdProgra	mAssociationE	xtension			
			Defir	nition						
			dicates whether the sne admission, review,	•						
			Special In	structions						
	A student who is multiply disabled has a combination of disabilities and meets all of the conditions listed in 19 TAC § 89.1040(c)(6). Not all students who have more than one disability are determined to be multiply disabled.									
Data Specifications										
Co	ode Tab	le ID	Mandato	y in XML Domain of Values						
	C088		N	0						
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COI	DED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
Dashboard Reporting										
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard				
		NO			NC)				
This data elem	ent is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flomont ID

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Liementib	Data Licilient		Date Issueu	Date Opuateu			
E0999	MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-INI	D-CODE	03/03/1997	5/7/2012			
	XML Name	Complex Type					
	TX-MedicallyFragile	StudentSpecialEdProgra	mAssociationE	ktension			

Definition

MEDICALLY-FRAGILE-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services is:

- 1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and
- 2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and
- 3) requires the routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and
- 4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being.

Special Instructions

The following are some examples of conditions that could be regarded as meeting the definition of "medically fragile." This is not an exhaustive list. Ventilator dependence, tracheotomy dependence/breathing through tracheostomy tube, nutritional difficulties causing gastrostomy tube dependence, bronchial or tracheal malacia, congestive heart problems, life threatening respiratory infections, apnea monitoring, kidney dialysis, conditions requiring suctioning of lung and throat, or state of health is tenuous to the point of being life threatening.

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

			Data Specifications						
Code Tab	le ID	r	Mandatory in XML		Doma	ain of Values			
C088			NO						
Lengt	h		Data Type		ı	Pattern:			
1			CODED			#			
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1		YES		YES	NO			
	2		NO		NO	YES			
	3		NO	10		YES			
	4		NO		NO	YES			
		Da	ashboard Reporting						
D	ashboard Element			М	andatory for Dash	nboard			
NO NO									

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued								
E0173		IN:	STRUCTI	ONAL-SETTING	NG-CODE 04/02				3/1/1988	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		Stude	ntSpec	ialEdPrograr	nAssociationEx	ktension	
				Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE indicates	the sett	ting in which t	he special edu	cation	student rece	eives instructio	n.	
				Special Ins	•					
				•						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C035			N)					
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
		1		PEIMS R	eporting	ı				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
	NO NO									
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
		n, StudentESYProg amAssociationExte		ociation Extens	sion, SpecialPr	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension,	

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

•	rogramAssociationEx	· ·	•							
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Update				
E0832	CHIL	D-COUNT-FUNDING-	TYPE-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2013				
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	TX-ChildCountFundin	g	Student	SpecialEdProgran	mAssociationE	xtension				
		Def	inition							
CHILD-COUNT-FUND related services is co	DING-TYPE-CODE indicounted.	cates under which fe	deral program the	student receivin	g special educ	ation and				
		Special I	nstructions							
	f the 163 record in Se §300.102, students w A Part B child count.	ith disablilities who į	graduate under 19		and return to	school are				
Data Specifications										
Code T	able ID	Mandat	ory in XML	•						
CC	066		NO							
Ler	igth	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:					
	2	CC	DDED		#					
		PEIMS	Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1		YES	YES		NO				
	2		NO	NO		YES				
	3		NO	NO		YES				
	4		NO	NO		YES				
		Dashboa	rd Reporting							
	Dashboard Element	:		Mandatory fo	r Dashboard					
	NO			NC)					
This data element is	s also included in the	following complex	type(s):							

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated							
E0997	ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATO	03/03/1997	3/2/2009							
	XML Name	к Туре								
	TX-AssistiveTechnology	ervicesType								
	Definition									

ASSISTIVE-TECH-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or is scheduled to receive, an assistive technology device or service during the current school semester. "Assistive technology device" means any item, piece of equipment, or product system, whether acquired commercially off the shelf, modified, or customized, that is used to increase, maintain, or improve the functional capabilities of children with disabilities. The term does not include a medical device that is surgically implanted or the replacement of such device. "Assistive technology service" means any service that directly assists a child with a disability in the selection, acquisition, or use of an assistive technology device. The term includes: a) the evaluation of the needs of a child with a disability, including a functional evaluation of the child in the child's customary environment; b) purchasing, leasing, or otherwise providing for the acquisition of assistive technology devices by children with disabilities; c) selecting, designing, fitting, customizing, adapting, applying, maintaining, repairing, or replacing assistive technology devices; d) coordinating and using other therapies, interventions, or services with assistive technology devices, such as those associated with existing education and rehabilitation plans and programs; e) training or technical assistance for a child with a disability or, if appropriate, that child's family; and f) training or technical assistance for professionals (including individuals providing education or rehabilitation services), employers, or other individuals who provide services to, employ, or are otherwise substantially involved in the major life functions of children with disabilities. Assistive technology devices and/or services must be made available if required as part of a child's special education, as a related service, or as supplementary aids and services. (See 34 CFR §§300.5-300.6 and 19 TAC § 89.1050.)

Special Instructions

The full and individual evaluation, including a written report, shall be completed in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.121, 300.301, 300.303-300.311; TEC §29.004; and 19 TAC §89.1040. Each school district shall establish at least one admission, review, and dismissal committee that shall make decisions concerning eligibility determinations, development of the individualized education program, consideration of assistive technology, development of the behavior improvement plans, and placement of a student referred for special education and related services in accordance with 34 CFR §§300.5, 300.6, 300.34, 300.41, 300.42, 300.105(a), and 34 CFR §§300.320-300.324; state statute; and SBOE rules. (See 19 TAC §89.1050.)

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

		Data Spe	cifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML Domain of Values						
C088	C088								
Length Data Type Pattern:									
1		COI	DED		#				
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Co	llected	Mandato	ry	Can be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	2	1	NO			YES			
	3	1	10	NO		YES			
	4	1	10	NO		YES			
		Dashboard	Reporting						
Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory f	or Dashboard	l			
	NO			N	10				
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentSpecialEdProgra	am Association Exten	sion, TX-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	cialEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension Complex Typ	e			
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0838		AU	DIOLOGICAL-SERV-IN	D-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-A	AudiologicalService	es	Т	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
			Defir	nition			
			whether the student s during the current s	• .			received, or is
			Special In	structions			
_		ust be provided by TAC §89.1131.)	a professional who h	olds a valid state lice	nse as an au	diologist. (See	TEC §§21.002,
			Data Spec	cifications			
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	lues		
	C088		YE	ES			
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	1		COI	DED		#	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	Y	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	IO	NO		YES
		3	N	10	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			Dashboard	Reporting			
	Da	ashboard Element		M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		NO			NO		
			following complex ty				
StudentSpeci	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

TX-Counseling Services with the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas 19 TAC §89.1131 (a)) Counseling Services Data Type	Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
TX-CounselingServices Definition COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or a scheduled to receive, counseling services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) Special Instructions Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas 19 TAC §89.1131 (a)) Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values CO88 YES Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO Dashboard	E0840		COL	JNSELING-	-SERVICES-IN	D-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
Definition COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or a scheduled to receive, counseling services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) Special Instructions Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas 19 TAC §89.1131 (a)) Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values CO88 YES Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES NO YES NO 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO		>	(ML Name					Complex	Туре	
COUNSELING-SERVICES-IND-CODE indicates whether the student receiving special education and related services received, or a scheduled to receive, counseling services during the current school semester. (See 34 CFR §300.34.) Special Instructions Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas 19 TAC §89.1131 (a)) Pata Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values CO88 YES Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES YES NO YES NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element NO Mandatory for Dashboard NO N		TX-Co	unselingService	S			T	X-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType	
Special Instructions Counseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas 19 TAC §89.1131 (a)) Data Specifications					Defin	ition				
Courseling services must be provided in the area of specialization by a qualified professional credentialed to practice in Texas 19 TAC §89.1131 (a)) Data Specifications						• .				es received, or
Data Specifications					Special Ins	tructions				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values COBS Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO	_		e provided in t	he area of	f specialization	on by a qualif	ied pro	fessional cred	dentialed to pr	actice in Texas.
CO88 YES Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO					Data Spec	ifications				
Length Data Type Pattern: 1 CODED # PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO NO YES NO NO YES NO YES NO YES NO YES NO YES NO YES NO NO YES NO NO YES NO NO YES NO NO NO YES NO NO	Cod	e Table II)		Mandator	y in XML		I	Domain of Val	ues
TelMS Reporting FelMS Reporting		C088			YE	S				
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO		Length			Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO		1			COD	ED			#	
YES 1 YES YES NO 2 NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO					PEIMS Re	porting				
2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO	PEIMS Elemei	nt	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO	YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO
4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO			2		N	0		NO		YES
Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO			3		N	0		NO		YES
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO			4		N	NO NO YES				
NO NO					Dashboard	Reporting				
		Dash	board Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard	
his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			NO					NO		
·										

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0900		EARLY	'-CHILDH	OOD-INTERV-	IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2002			
		XML Name				Con	plex	Туре			
	TX-Earl	yChildhoodInterve	ntion			TX-Specia	IEdS	ervicesType			
				Defin	ition						
		ERV-IND-CODE incontion program. (Se					_		ticipating in the		
				Special Ins	tructions						
district does in impairments the Interagen	The early childhood intervention program is operated through the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention. If the district does not operate an ECI program, this code is not used to identify infants and toddlers with auditory or visual mpairments who receive hearing and vision services from the district under the Memorandum of Understanding between the Interagency Council on Early Childhood Intervention and the Texas Education Agency. Refer to Section IV of the Student Attendance Accounting Handbook for information on coding these children. [See 19 TAC §89.63(d).]										
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C088			YE.	S						
	Length	١		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Manda	tory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		YE	ES .	YE:	5		NO		
		2		N	0	NC	1		YES		
		3		N	0	NC	1		YES		
		4		N	0	NC	1		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				Mandato	y for	· Dashboard			
		NO					NO	1			
		so included in the									
StudentSpeci	alEdProgra	amAssociationExte	nsion, TX	(-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType						

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1040		INTER	RPRETING-SERVICES-T	RETING-SERVICES-TYPE-CODE 03/03/2008 3/2/200								
		XML Name			C	Complex	к Туре					
	TX-I	InterpretingService	25		TX-Spe	cialEdS	ervicesType					
			Defir	nition								
			cates whether the stuve, interpreting service			• .						
			Special In	structions								
Interpreting services include the following, when used with respect to children who are deaf or hard of hearing: Oral transliteration services, cued language transliteration services, sign language transliteration and interpreting services, and transcription services, such as communication access realtime translation (CART), C-Print, and TypeWell; and special interpreting services for children who are deaf-blind. Note: The language above is from 34 CFR §300.34(c)(4). Interpreting services for students who are deaf shall be provided by an interpreter who is certified by the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf or the Texas Commission for the Deaf and Hard of Hearing. Note: New federal requirements do not allow emergency permits – TEA is no longer issuing them.												
	Data Specifications											
C	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues				
	C174		YE	ES								
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:					
	2		COL	DED			##					
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mar	ndatory	Ca	n be Blank				
YES		1	Υ	ES		YES		NO				
		2	N	10		NO		YES				
		3	N	10		NO		YES				
		4	N	10		NO		YES				
			Dashboard	Reporting								
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard												
		NO				NC)					
			following complex ty									
StudentSpecia	lEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType								

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Iss							Date Updated	
E0841		MEDIC	MEDICAL-DIAGNOSTIC-SERV-IND-CODE 04/10/1989 3							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Me	dicalDiagnosticSer	vices		TX-SpecialEdServicesType					
				Defin	ition					
		SERV-IND-CODE in d to receive, medi				• .				
				Special Ins	structions					
Medical diagnostic services must be provided by a licensed physician. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
C088				YE	S					
	Length			Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType										

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdP	rogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	e				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0843	OCCI	JPATIONAL-THERAPY-I	IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
Т	X-OccupationalThera	ру		TX-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
		Defin	ition				
		cates whether the stud herapy services during	_	•			
		Special Ins	structions				
Occupational Therap	y Examiners. A licens	y a professional who is sed occupational thera I therapist in accordan	py assistant m ce with the st	nay provide occupa	tional therapy	services under	
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
	88	YE			Domain or va	iues	
Co	00	IL.	3				
Len	gth	Data 1	Data Type		Pattern:		
	1	COD	ED		#		
		PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	YE	ES	YES		NO	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	N	0	NO		YES	
	4	N	0	NO		YES	
		Dashboard	Reporting				
	Dashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard		
	NO			NC)		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentSpecialEdPro	ogram Association Exte	ension, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	gram Association Ex	tension (Complex Type	2				
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0844		ORIE	NT-MOB	BILITY-TRNG-II	ND-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Orie	entationMobilityTra	aining			T	(-SpecialEdSe	ervicesType	
				Defin	ition				
		G-IND-CODE indicative, orientation and				-			
				Special Ins	structions				
to move from	one place	ty training includes e to another with c onal who meets the	confidenc	ce, safety, and ments explair	d purpose. Orioned in TEC §21	entatio	n and mobili	ty instruction	
				Data Spec					
	Code Tab	-		Mandator				Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE	S				
	Lengtl	n		Data Type		Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		NO					NO)	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentSpecia	alEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX	<-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecialEdP	rogramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	e					
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd						
E0845	Р	HYSICAL-THERAPY-IND	-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007		
	XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	TX-PhysicalTherapy		TX-SpecialEdServicesType					
		Defin	ition					
PHYSICAL-THERAPY	-IND-CODE indicates v	whether the student re		ation and rela	ated services r	eceived, or is		
		rvices during the curre	• .			,		
		Special Ins	structions					
Therapy Examiners.	A physical therapy as	rofessional licensed by sistant (LPTA) may pro with the standards of	ovide physical therap	y services un	der the superv	vision of a		
Data Specifications								
Code 7	Table ID	ry in XML Domain of Values						
C088 YES								
Lei	ngth	Data Type			Pattern:			
	1	COD	CODED		#			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	N	0	NO		YES		
	4	N	0	NO		YES		
		Dashboard	Reporting					
	Dashboard Element		M	landatory for	Dashboard			
	NO			NO				
		following complex ty						
StudentSpecialEdPr	ogram Association Exte	ension, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpecia	alEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension C	Complex Type	9					
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Up						Date Updated	
E0899		PRESCHL-	PROG-CH	ILDRN-WITH-	DISAB-IND-CD)		04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
		XML Name					Complex Type			
	TX-Pres	chlPrgmChildDisab	oilities			T	K-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
				Defin	ition					
PRESCHL-PROG	G-CHLDRI	N-WITH-DISAB-IND	D-CD indic	ates whethe	r the preschoo	ol stude	ent, age three	e through five	years old, is	
• ,	•	lucation and relate ent. [See 19 TAC §8			•	the sc	hool district	or charter sch	ool in any	
				Special Ins	structions					
		old, previously code andition or situation		•			•	e, should be co	oded 0 – not	
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandator										
C088 YES										
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			CODED			#			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NO			
		so included in the			. ,					
StudentSpecial	EdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, TX	-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	ialEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension Complex Type	e				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0846		PSYCH	HOLOGICAL-SERVICES-	IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	TX-P	sychologicalServic	es	Т	X-SpecialEdS	ervicesType		
			Defin	ition				
			cates whether the stuervices during the cur				rvices received,	
			Special Ins	structions				
Psychological services must be provided by a professional who is licensed by the Texas State Board of Examiners of Psychologists as a Licensed Specialist in School Psychology (LSSP), psychologist or a psychological associate. (See TEC §21.003 and 19 TAC §89.1131.)								
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandat				ry in XML Domain of Values				
	C088 YES							
	Length	า	Data [•]	Туре		Pattern:		
	1		COD	CODED		#		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element		N	landatory for	Dashboard		
		NO			NO)		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType								

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpec	cialEdProg	ram Association Ex	tension Complex Type	2					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0847			RECREATION-IND-CO	DDE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
		TX-Recreation		TX-SpecialEdServicesType					
			Defin	ition					
			r the student receiving during the current sch				d, or is		
			Special Ins	structions					
		sessment of leisure nd leisure education	function, therapeutic on.	recreation services,	recreation pi	rograms in sch	ools and		
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues				
	C088		YE	YES					
	Lengtl	n	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES .	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory for	Dashboard			
		NO			NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex type	pe(s):					
StudentSpeci	alEdProgr	am Association Exte	nsion, TX-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType					

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E0833		REC		CH-PROG-DEA	F-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
2000		XML Name	27				Complex		3, 1, 1010	
	TX-F	RegDaySchProgDea	af			T)	K-SpecialEdS	•••		
				-						
				Defin						
REG-DAY-SCH-PR for the deaf.	ROG-DE	AF-CODE indicates	the stu	dent is receivi	ng instruction	al serv	ices from the	e regional day	school program	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications										
Cod	Code Table ID Manda				y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C067			NO)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
NO NO										
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType										

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

StudentSpeci	ialEdProg	ramAssociationEx	tension (Complex Type				
Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0848		SCHO	OL-HEAL	TH-SERVICES-	IND-CODE		04/10/1989	3/1/2007
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре	
	TX-S	SchoolHealthServic	es			TX-SpecialEdS	ServicesType	
				Defin	ition			
		ICES-IND-CODE ind				~ '		
received, or is	schedule	ed to receive, school	ol health	services durir	g the current	school semester.	See 34 CFR §30	00.34.)
Special Instructions								
School health services and school nurse services are those provided to students receiving special education and related services in addition to those routinely available to all students and are designed to enable a child with a disability to receive FAPE as described in the child's IEP. School nurse services are those provided by a qualified school nurse. School health services may be provided by a qualified school nurse or other qualified person.								
Data Specifications								
	Code Table ID Mandato						Domain of Va	lues
	C088			YE	S			
	Length	า	Data Type			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED		#	
				PEIMS Re	porting			
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandator	/ Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		YE	S	YES		NO
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		N	0	NO		YES
		4		N	0	NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting			
	D	ashboard Element				Mandatory fo	r Dashboard	
		NO				N)	
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							
StudentSpecia	lEdProgra	am Association Exte	nsion, T	X-SpecialEdSe	rvicesType			

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0849	SOC	IAL-WORK-SERVICES-II	ND-CODE		04/10/1989	5/7/2012		
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
Т	X-SocialWorkService	2S	TX-SpecialEdServicesType					
		Defin	ition					
		ites whether the stude vices during the curre				ices received,		
		Special Ins	structions					
Social workers must I	oe licensed by the Te	exas State Board of Exa	aminers and must ho	old a bachelo	r's or master's	degree.		
Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain					Domain of Va	lues		
COS	88	YE	S					
Leng	gth	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
1		COD	DED		#			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES	1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	N	0	NO		YES		
	4	N	0	NO		YES		
		Dashboard	Reporting					
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard								
	NO			NC)			
This data element is	also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):					
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType								

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update						Date Updated
E0857		SPEECH-THERAPY-INDICATOR-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1						3/1/2013
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	T	X-SpeechTherapy			TX-	SpecialEdS	ervicesType	
			Defin	ition				
		CATOR-CODE indicate		7			•	
through the s	pecial edu	ıcation program in a	speech therapy inst	ructional arrar	ngement	. [See 19 T	AC §89.63 (c)(4).]
	Special Instructions							
speech therap pathology ser School Speecl	This instructional arrangement/setting is for providing speech therapy/speech pathology services. Students who are provided speech therapy services only are not eligible to be counted for any other instructional arrangement. Speech therapy/speech pathology services must be provided by a professional with a TEA certificate in Speech & Hearing Therapy, Speech Therapy, School Speech-Language Pathology or with a license from the State Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology. A S-LP assistant may provide speech language pathology services under the supervision of a speech-language pathologist.							
Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
	C095		YE	S				
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2		COD	ED			#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	ľ	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	YE	ES		YES		NO
		2	N	0		NO		YES
		3	N	0		NO		YES
		4	N	0		NO		YES
			Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element			Mai	ndatory for	· Dashboard	
		NO				NC		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the fo	llowing complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType								

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

Studentspec	laiEdProg	ramAssociationex	tension Complex Type	2					
Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0851		TRAN	SPORTATION-INDICAT	TOR-CODE			04/10/1989	3/1/2007	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре		
	Т	X-Transportation		TX-SpecialEdServicesType					
			Defin	ition					
or is schedule	d to recei		cates whether the student cates whether the student cate of the st	•	•			-	
			Special Ins	structions					
The eligibility for transportation services for students receiving special education and related services is described in TEC § 42.155.									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues				
	C088 YES								
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:		
	1		COD	CODED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	N	landatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2	N	0		NO		YES	
		3	N	0		NO		YES	
		4	N	0		NO		YES	
			Dashboard	Reporting					
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard									
		NO				NO			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, TX-SpecialEdServicesType									

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

<u>'</u>		GramAssociationEx	1 71			Data Janua I	Doto Hardet	
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1077			CD-SERVICE-LOCATION	N-CODE		03/01/2011	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex			
	TX-PPCE	OServiceLocationInd	dicator	Studen	tSpecialEdProgran	mAssociationEx	ktension	
			Defin	ition				
received thei for typically of (at the time of	r special e leveloping of the plac	education services i g children ages 3-5	whether or not the Pr n a regular early childh and is not specifically majority of at least 50	nood program, or primarily des	which is defined a igned for childrer	is a program th with disabiliti	nat is designed es and includes	
			Special Ins	structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues	
	C184 NO							
	Lengt	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:		
	2		COD	ED		#		
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	YE	ΞS	YES		NO	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard		
		NO			NC)		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				

41163 Special Education Program Sub-Category

T									
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1527		C	ISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SE	RVICE		03/01/2013	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	TX-	LEAOfRDSPDServio	e	StudentSp	pecialEdProgra	mAssociationE:	xtension		
			Defir	nition					
DISTRICT-OF- student.	RDSPD-SE	RVICE indicates the	e RDSPD Fiscal Agent		es the RDSPD s	service to a par	ticular RDSPD		
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			YI	ES					
	Length		Data	Typo		Pattern:			
	6		COI			*****			
	О								
DE11 40 El		0 11 .: 0		eporting					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		ES	NO		YES		
		2		10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard			
		NO			NC)			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	v				
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	y				
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	✓				
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	Short Description	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓	y y				
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	✓				
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	✓				
**	Complex Type	CTEProgram							✓
E1039	DISPLACED-HOMEMAKER-CODE	TX-DisplacedHomemakerCode			✓				
E0917	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT- SERVICE	TX-CTETransportationServices			y y				
E0829	SGL-PARENT-PREG-TEEN-CODE	TX-SingleParentPregTeenCode			y				

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 12/03/2012 3/1/2013							
		XML Name			Co	nplex	Туре			
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		Stude	ntIder	ntityType			
			Defi	nition						
TX-UNIQUE-ST	TUDENT-II	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud	lent by the Texas	Education A	Agenc	у.			
			Special Ir	structions						
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
	NO									
	Lawath		Data	Tours			Dattawa			
	Length 10			Type 1ERIC			Pattern:	<u> </u>		
	10			Reporting			***************************************	#		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		llected	Mand	atorv	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		'ES	YE		-	NO		
		2	1	NO	N)		YES		
		3	1	NO	N)		YES		
		4	1	NO	N)		YES		
			Dashboard	d Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element			Mandato	ry for	Dashboard			
		YES				YES	5			
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):						
DisciplineAction	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restraii	ttendanceExtension, ntEventExtension, Scl nceExtension, Studen	noolLeaverExten	sion,					

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	12/03/2012	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	ProgramType	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Special In	structions					
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Doma	ain of Values		
DC096	i	NO						
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
48	STR	ING			*			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	N	landatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1	N	10) NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	N	10		NO	YES		
	4	N	10		NO	YES		
		Dashboard	Reporting	· 				
Da	ashboard Element			Man	datory for Dash	nboard		
	YES				YES			
his data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, StudentTitlelPartAProgramAssociationExtension

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tabl	e ID		ory in XML Domain of Values					
		YE	S					
Length	1	Data [°]	Туре	P	attern:			
9		COD)ED	#######				
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1	N	0	NO	YES			
	2	N	0	NO	YES			
	3	N	0	NO	YES			
	4	N	0	NO	YES			
		Dashboard	Reporting					
Da	ashboard Element		M	landatory for Dashl	board			
	YES			NO				
Di			M	•	board			

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Flement ID

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	St	ateOrganizationId			Programide	ntityType				
			Defin	iai a						
Definition District ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Toyon Education Agency.										
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.										
	Special Instructions									
			Data Spec							
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	•		Domain of Va	lues			
			YE	S						
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	6		COD	DED		######	#####			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element		М	andatory fo	r Dashboard				
		YES			NC)				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
CredentialFie	ldDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation AndTechnicalEducation, LocalEducation, SangementExtension, Sange	onAgencyExtension,	PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,			

Data Flement

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1468		SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION 12/03/2012								
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		ShortDescription			ServiceDescriptorType					
				Defin	ition					
A shortened of	description	n for the service.								
Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Val	lues	
YES										
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	50			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard		
	YES YES									
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentCTEPr	ogramAss	ptor, ServiceDescr ociationExtension ociationExtension,	, Student	tESLProgram <i>A</i>	AssociationExte	ension,			rtension,	

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1429	E1429 STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE 12/03/2012 3/1/2013										
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		BeginDate			StudentProgramAssociation						
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fii	rst received se	rvices.						
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
		YE	yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				2				
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-do	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	on,		

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association Extension of the program Association Extension Office Association Office Assoc

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
									3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		EndDate			StudentProgramAssociation						
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent e	xited the prog	ram or stoppe	d recei	ving services	S.			
	Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues			
		NO	yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31								
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-do	b		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard			
		YES					NC)			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):						
_	•	m Association Exter ociation Extension,	-	-			•	gramAssociatio	n,		

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association Extension of the program Association Extension Office Association Office Assoc

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1431			REA	SON-EXITED	12/03/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		ReasonExited				Stu	ıdentPrograr	mAssociation		
				Defin	ition					
The reason th	e child lef	t the program with	nin a scho	ol or district.						
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC102	2		NO)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	88			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
		YES					NC)		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
•	•	m Association Exter ociation Extension,	-	•			•	gramAssociatio	on,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Association and Student Title IP art A Program Association Associa

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Flement ID

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID					12/03/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	St	ateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	IdentityType			
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID is	DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.								
DISTRICT-ID II	Special Instructions								
			Special ins	Structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator			Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	-					
	Length	ı	Data [•]	Туре		Pattern:			
	6		COD	DED		######			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element		М	andatory for	Dashboard			
	YES YES								
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School, School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension,									

Data Flement

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgran	n Association Extensio	n Complex Type				
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1039	DIS	SPLACED-HOMEMAKE	R-CODE		03/03/2008	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре	
TX-D	isplacedHomemaker	Code	Stu	dentCTEProgramA:	ssociationExte	nsion
		Defin	ition			
skills;	without remuneration	an individual who: on to care for a home other family member				marketable
is a parent whose yo Security Act (42 U.S. title; and	ungest dependent ch C. 601 et seq.) not lat	ild will become ineligier than 2 years after texperiencing difficulty	ble to receive a the date on whi	assistance under paich the parent appl	art A of title IV ies for assista	
		Special Ins	structions			
		Data Spec	cifications			
Code Ta	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
CO	88	N	0			
Len	gth	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:	
1		COD	DED		#	
		PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	N	10	NO		YES
	4	N	10	NO		YES
		Dashboard	Reporting			
	Dashboard Element			Mandatory for	Dashboard	
	NO			NC)	
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentCTEProgram/	Association Extension .	, StudentExtension, Tλ	K-StudentChara	acteristicsType		

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data El	Data Element Date Issued Date Updat						
E0917		TRANSP	TE-SUPPC	ORT-SERVICE 03/15/1990 7/2/2007						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-CTE	TransportationSer	vices		Stu	dentC	ΓEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
technical edu	TRANSPORTATION-CTE-SUPPORT-SERVICE indicates whether the economically disadvantaged student enrolled in a career and technical education course receives special transportation services to enable the student to commence or continue career and technical training.									
	Special Instructions									
			D	ata Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	N	/landator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			NC)					
	Length	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	:S		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
			Da	shboard	Reporting					
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard									
		NO					NC)		
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

41169 Career and Technical Program Sub-Category

${\bf StudentCTEProgram Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID			Data E	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0829		SG	L-PARENT-P	REG-TEEN	N-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2013					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Sing	gleParentPregTeen	Code		Stu	dentC	ΓEProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
		N-CODE indicates with a spouse; and h								
	Special Instructions									
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	ſ	Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C064			N	0					
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COE	DED			#		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
			D	ashboard	Reporting					
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard									
	NO NO									
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following co	mplex ty	pe(s):					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			v		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			✓		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			/		
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramIdentity	✓	✓					
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE	ProgramType	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Complex Type	Services	✓						
E1468	SERVICE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	Short Description	✓	✓					
E1429	STUDENT-PROGRAM-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate	✓	✓					
E1430	STUDENT-PROGRAM-END-DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1431	REASON-EXITED	ReasonExited	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓			V		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			/		
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
E1526	TITLE-I-PART-A-PARTICIPANT	TitlelPartAParticipant	✓	✓					
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					✓ ✓		
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartAServices					✓		
E1018	TITLE-I-PART-A-READING- INDICATOR-CODE	TX- TitlelPartAReadingIndicator					V		
E1020	TITLE-I-PART-A-MATHEMATICS-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- Title I Part A Mathematics Indicat or					V		
E1021	TITLE-I-PART-A-SCIENCE- INDICATOR-CODE	TX-TitleIPartAScienceIndicator					V		
E1022	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX- TitlelPartASocialStudiesIndicat or					✓ ✓		
**	Complex Type	TX-TitleIPartASupportServices					✓		
E1024	TITLE-I-PART-A-GUIDANCE- COUNSELING-SERVICES-INDICATOR- CODE	TX- GuidanceCounselingServices					✓ ✓		

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use	
E1025	TITLE-I-PART-A-SOCIAL-WORK- SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SocialWorkServices				V V			
E1026	TITLE-I-PART-A-HEALTH-SERVICES-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-HealthServices				V			

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Dat	ta Element	Date Issued Date Update												
E1523			TX-UNIQ	UE-STUDEN	IT-ID 12/03/2012												
		XML Name		Complex Type													
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType									
				Defin	ition												
TX-UNIOUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	ner assign			as Educ	ration Agend	·V									
TX OTTIQUE S	Special Instructions																
Special Instructions																	
				Data Spec	rifications												
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator				Domain of Va	lues								
	code Tabl	ie ib		N(•			Domain or va	iues								
				INV	J												
	Length	1		Data '	Type			Pattern:									
	10			NUM				#########	#								
				PEIMS R	eporting												
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank								
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES								
		2		N	10		NO		YES								
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO								
		4		N	10		NO		YES								
				Dashboard	Reporting	1											
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard									
YES YES																	
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):																
AttendanceEv	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension,																
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restraii	ntEventEx	tension, Sch	oolLeaverExte	nsion,											
SpecialProgra	ımsReport	ingPeriodAttendar	nceExtens	ion, Student	AcademicReco	ord, Stu	ident Assessr	nent,	pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,								

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data ciement		Date Issued	Date Opuateu
E1337	PROGRAM-TYPE		12/03/2012	
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	ProgramType	ProgramIde	ntityType	

Definition

The formal name of the program of instruction, training, services or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.

- Bilingual education program
- ESL Program
- Bilingual/ESL Summer School
- IDEA/Special Education
- Title I Part A
- Gifted and Talented
- Career and Technical Education (CTE)
- Compensatory Education Home Instruction (CEHI)
- Optional Flexible School Day Program (OFSDP)
- High School Equivalency Program (HSEP)
- OFSDP Credit/Promotion Recovery Program

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

		Special Instructions			
		Data Specifications			
Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML		Doma	ain of Values
DC096	5	NO			
Lengtl	1	Data Type		ı	Pattern:
48		STRING			*
		PEIMS Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
NO	1	NO		NO	YES
	2	NO		NO	YES
	3	NO		NO	YES
	4	NO		NO	YES
		Dashboard Reporting			
D	ashboard Element		М	andatory for Dash	nboard
	YES			YES	

Cohort, Program, ProgramIdentityType, School, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, Student CTEP rogram Association Extension, Student ESL Program Association Extension,StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		12/03/2012	3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	Programide	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			YES							
Length	ı		Data Type		Pa	attern:				
9			CODED		###	!#####				
	PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1		NO		NO	YES				
	2		NO		NO	YES				
	3		NO		NO	YES				
	4		NO		NO	YES				
		D	ashboard Reporting							
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
YES NO										
This data element is als	so included in the	following co	omplex type(s):							

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

StudentProgramAssociation

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0212			DISTRICT-ID	12/03/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	St	ateOrganizationId			ProgramIde	ntityType			
			Defin	ition					
DICTRICT ID :	adicatos tl	a a district identifie	ation number register		lucation Agai	201			
וו טו-וטואוכוט	iuicates ti	ie district identific			iucation Agei	icy.			
			Special Ins	structions					
			D.I. C.	•6• ••					
			Data Spec			- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	-		Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	S					
	Length		Data [*]	Tuno		Pattern:			
	6	•	COD			######			
	0		PEIMS R			#######			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		0	NO		YES		
110		2		0	NO		YES		
1		3		0	NO		YES		
1		4		0	NO		YES		
		•	Dashboard		110		123		
	D	ashboard Element			landatory fo	r Dashboard			
		YES			NC				
This data eler	ment is al	-	following complex ty	pe(s):					
			AndTechnicalEducation		Contractedin	structionalStaf	fFTFFytension		
	_		nization, LocalEducati				II ILLAGIISIOII,		
		_	angementExtension, S		•				

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1468		SERVICE	-DESCRIF	TOR-SHORT-	DESCRIPTION			12/03/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	:	ShortDescription					ServiceDescr	riptorType			
				Defin	ition						
A shortened o	description	n for the service.									
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				YE	S						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	50			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
YES											
		so included in the		• •							
Program, ServiceDescriptor, ServiceDescriptorType, StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSpecialEdProgramAssociationExtension,											

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	nta Element	a Element Date Issued Date Updat						
E1429		STU	DENT-PR	ROGRAM-BEG	IN-DATE			12/03/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		BeginDate				Stu	dentProgran	mAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent fir	st received se	rvices.						
				Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									ues		
YES yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31							2				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard											
YES											
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
_	StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,										

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and the program Association Association and the program Association Associati

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			D	Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1430		STI	JDENT-I	PROGRAM-ENI	D-DATE			12/03/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		EndDate				Stu	dentProgran	mAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the st	udent e	xited the prog	ram or stoppe	d recei	ving services	5.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues		
				NO)			yyyy = 2013-2			
								mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			
								uu – 01-31			
	Lengtl	า		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD				yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard			
YES NO											
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
_	StudentBilingualProgramAssociationExtension, StudentCTEProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESLProgramAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,										

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III and

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1431			RE	ASON-EXITED						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		ReasonExited			StudentProgramAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
The reason th	e child lef	t the program witl	nin a sch	ool or district.	•					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC102 NO									
	1			5.1.1	•			D. II.		
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	88			STRI				*		
251240 51		0 11 0		PEIMS Re	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
YES NO										
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
_	_	m Association Exter ociation Extension,		_				gram Associatio	n,	

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association Extension of the program Association Extension Office Association Office Assoc

StudentProgramAssociation

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0212			DIS	TRICT-ID	12/03/2012 Complex Type						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	St	ateOrganizationId				Edi	ucationalOrg	IdentityType			
				Defin	ition						
DISTRICT-ID indicates the district identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency.											
DISTRICT-ID II	iluicates ti	Te district identific	ation num			xas Lu	ucation Agei	icy.			
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				YE	<u> </u>						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	6			COD	ED			######	######		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard			
	YES YES										
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						
	_	etExtension, Career							fFTEExtension,		
		or, EducationOrga , SharedServiceArr					•	sion, School,			
SCHOOLECAVE!		, Shareaser viceAll							_		

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1526		Т	ITLE-I-PART-A-PARTICI	E-I-PART-A-PARTICIPANT 12/03/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Tit	tleIPartAParticipan	t	Student	TitleIPartAPr	ogramAssocia	tion			
			Defin	ition						
An indication Public Targete Public School Private school Local Neglect	ed Assista wide Prog Il student	ince Program gram participating	n, if any, in which the s	student is participati	ng and serve	d:				
			Special Ins	tructions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tab		Mandator	•		Domain of Va	lues			
	DC136	6	YE	S						
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	37		STRI	NG		*				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory for	r Dashboard				
		YES			YES	5				
This data ele	ment is al	lso included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

Complex Type

Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLI enrolled.	LMENT indicates th	e unique campus iden	tification number of	f the campus in whic	ch the student is				
		Special Ins	tructions						
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO									
Length	1	Data 1	Гуре	Pa	nttern:				
9		COD	ED	###	######				
		PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO	YES				
	2	N	0	NO	YES				
	3	YE	S	YES	NO				
	4	N	0	NO	YES				
		Dashboard	Reporting						
Da	ashboard Element		M	landatory for Dashb	oard				
NO NO									
This data element is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):						
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide			-		amExtension,				

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

${\bf Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type}$

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1018	TITLE-I-F	PART-A-READING-INDI	CATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005				
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
TX-Tit	leIPartAReadingInd	icator		TX-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType					
		Defir	nition							
TITLE-I-PART-A-READI campus (identified as period of time during	homeless or neglec	ted) has received Title	I, Part A funded s	supplementary i	eading instruc	tion for a				
		Special In	structions							
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
C088 YES										
Leng	th	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
1		COI	DED		#					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES				
	2	N	IO	NO		YES				
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	IO	NO		YES				
		Dashboard	Reporting							
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
	NO			NC)					
This data element is a										
StudentTitleIPartAPro	gramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServicesT	ype						

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

StudentTitle	iPartAPro	gramAssociationE	xtension Complex Typ	oe .					
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1020		TITLE-I-PAR	T-A-MATHEMATICS-IN	IDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005		
		XML Name			Complex	(Туре			
	TX-TitleIP	artAMathematicsII	ndicator	T>	<-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType			
			Defin	ition					
Part A campu	s (identifi r a period	ed as homeless or of time during the	R-CODE indicates whe neglected) has receive course of the current	d Title I, Part A fund	ed suppleme	ntary mathem	natics		
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C088		YE	S					
	Length	'n	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		M	landatory for	Dashboard			
		NO			NC)			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentTitleIF	PartAProg	ram Association Ext	ension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServicesType	2				

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

$Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension\ Complex\ Type$

Element ID			Dat	ta Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1021		TITLE-I-F	PART-A-SC	CIENCE-INDIC	CATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005			
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре				
	TX-Title	elPartAScienceIndi	cator			TX-TitleIPartA	ServicesType				
				Defin	ition						
campus (iden	tified as h	E-INDICATOR-CODI omeless or neglect ne course of the cu	ted) has re	eceived Title	I, Part A funded	supplementary	science instruc	tion for a			
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications Descriptions										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues				
C088 YES											
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:				
	1			COD	DED		#				
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES			
		2		N	0	NO		YES			
		3		YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4		N	0	NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting						
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard											
NO NO											
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentTitleIF	PartAProg	ramAssociationExt	ension, T	X-TitleIPartA	SupportServices ⁻	Гуре					

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Studentiffie	iPartAPro	gramAssociationE	xtension Complex Typ	oe					
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1022		TITLE-I-PAR	T-A-SOCIAL-STUDIES-II	NDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX-TitleIP	artASocialStudiesIı	ndicator	TX	K-TitleIPartAS	ServicesType			
			Defin	ition					
Part A campu	s (identifi r a period	ed as homeless or of time during the	DR-CODE indicates who neglected) has receive course of the current	d Title I, Part A fund	ed suppleme	ntary social st	udies		
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
	C088		YE	S					
	Lengtl	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	ED		#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			Dashboard						
	D	ashboard Element		N	landatory fo				
		NO			NC				
			following complex typ	. ,					
StudentTitleIF	PartAProg	ramAssociationExt	ension, TX-TitleIPartAS	SupportServicesType	è				

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleII	PartAPro	ogramAssociationE	xtension Complex Typ	pe			
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1024	TIT	ΓLE-I-PART-A-GUID	ATOR-CODE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	TX-Guio	danceCounselingSe	rvices		TX-TitleIPartASupp	ortServicesTy	ре
			Defin	ition			
campus or non counseling, pu comprehensive personal finance	n-Title I, I pil servic e career ce educa	Part A campus (ideo ces, or college and o development, occu ation or job placem	SERVICES-INDICATOR- ntified as homeless or career awareness and upational information, ent services for a perions services before July 1	neglected) has preparation, s enhancement od of time duri	s received Title I, Pouch as college and of employability s	art A funded s career guidan kills and occup	upplementary ce, pational skills,
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
C	ode Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C088		YE	S			
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:	
	1		COD	DED		#	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Elen	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			Dashboard	Reporting			
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory for	r Dashboard	
		NO			NC)	
This data elem	nent is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
StudentTitleIPa	artAProg	ram Association Ext	ension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportService	esType		

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1025		TITLE-I-PART-A-	ES-INDICATOR-CODE		03/03/2000	3/3/2005					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	TX-	SocialWorkService	S	TX-Tit	leIPartASupp	ortServicesTy	pe				
			Defin	ition							
non-Title I, Part	t A camp	us (identified as h	NDICATOR-CODE indic omeless or neglected) ourse of the current sc	has received Title I,	Part A funde	d supplementa	ary social work				
			Special Ins	structions							
			Data Spec	ifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	C088		YE	S							
	Length	1	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:					
	1		COD	DED		#					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES				
			Dashboard	Reporting							
	Da	ashboard Element		M	landatory for	r Dashboard					
		NO			NC)					
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
StudentTitleIPa	ırtAProgi	${\sf ramAssociationExt}$	ension, TX-TitleIPartA	SupportServicesType	9						

41461 Title I, Part A Program Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Update
E1026	TITLE-I-PART	-A-HEALTH-SERVICES	S-INDICATOR-COL	DE	03/03/2000	3/3/2005
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	TX-HealthServices		Т	ΓX-TitleIPartASupp	ortServicesTyp	pe
		Defi	inition			
, Part A campus (ide	LTH-SERVICES-INDICA entified as homeless of during the course of t	or neglected) has rece	eived Title I, Part	A funded health,	dental, or eye	care services
		Special II	nstructions			
easonably available	eye care services are re from other public or ch services such as ey	private sources to pr	rovide services, t	-	•	
		Data Spe	ecifications			
Code 1	able ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues
CC	088	Y	'ES			
Lei	ngth	Data	а Туре		Pattern:	
	1	СО	DED		#	
		PEIMS I	Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1		NO	NO		YES
	2		NO	NO		YES
	3	,	YES	YES		NO
	4		NO	NO		YES
		Dashboar	d Reporting			
	Dashboard Element			Mandatory for	r Dashboard	
	NO			NC)	

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashE	3 M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					v		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					✓ ✓		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					V		
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					v		
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					V		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V V		
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					/		
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					✓		
E0036	TOTAL-DAYS-ABSENT	TX-TotalDaysAbsent					✓ ✓		
E0936	TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalIneligibleDaysPresent					✓ ✓		
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					v		
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX- SecondaryPKFundingSource					✓ □		
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator							

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNIC	UE-STUDEN	T-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Stu	dentUniqueStateId	d				StudentIder	ntityType		
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	oer assign	ed to a stude	ent by the Tex	as Educ	cation Agenc	у.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	NO									
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	10			NUM				#########	 	
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NO)		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
		erAndTechnicalEdu , SpecialProgramsR								

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association Program Extension Program Program Extension Program Extension Program Extension Program Program

Complex Type

Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

nrolled.				
		Special Instructions		
he last three characte chool, and is never use		NROLLMENT must be in the rang t data.	ge of 001-698. 699 is des	ignated for summer
		Data Specifications		
Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML	Doma	ain of Values
		NO		
Length	1	Data Type		Pattern:
9		CODED	##	!######
		PEIMS Reporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO	NO	YES
	2	NO	NO	YES
	3	YES	YES	NO
	4	NO	NO	YES
		Dashboard Reporting		
D	ashboard Element		Mandatory for Dash	board
	NO		NO	
		owing complex type(s):		

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III and the program

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1085	AT	ΓENDANCE-EVENT-IN	DICATOR		05/12/2011		
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	cator	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension				
		Defi	nition				
ATTENDANCE-EVENT-II Flexible-Regular, Flexib					E, ESL, PRS, Spe	ecial Ed,	
Tremere regarding research	are a sum gaus, s results		structions				
		Data Spe	cifications				
Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues	
C188		N	0				
		0.1.			5.11		
Lengt	n		Туре		Pattern:		
2			DED		##		
			Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	1		NO	NO		YES	
	2		NO	NO		YES	
	3	Y	'ES	YES		NO	
	4	1	NO	NO		YES	
		Dashboard	d Reporting				
D	ashboard Element		N	landatory fo	r Dashboard		
	NO			NC)		
This data element is a	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):				
BasicReportingPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe	eportingPeriodAttend	anceExtension	on		

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasickeportingPer	iodAttendanceExtens	ion Complex Type								
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0975										
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
	TX-InstructionalTrac	K	Basic	ReportingPeriod <i>A</i>	kttendanceExte	ension				
		Defi	nition							
	ACK-INDICATOR-CODI			ne student. (This	data element	pertains to the				
		Special II	nstructions							
choice of track num	oriate, to reflect the a ber is at the discretio g with 0, and followin	n of the district/camp g in sequence. These	ous. It is recomme numbers are nee	ended that the tra	acks on a camp	ous are				
			ecifications							
Code 1	Table ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues				
	141		NO							
	ngth		а Туре		Pattern:					
	2	СО	DED		#					
		PEIMS	Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1		NO	NO		YES				
	2		NO	NO		YES				
	3	,	YES	YES		NO				
	4		NO	NO		YES				
		Dashboar	d Reporting							
	Dashboard Element			Mandatory for	r Dashboard					
	NO			NC)					
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex t	ype(s):							
BasicReportingPerio	dAttendanceExtension	n, SpecialProgramsR	eportingPeriodAt	tendanceExtension	on					

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0934		REPO	RTING-PI	ERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			Bas	icRepo	rtingPeriod <i>A</i>	attendanceExte	ension		
				Defin	ition						
REPORTING-PE	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE inc	dicates tl	he period for	which the atte	ndance	e data are be	eing reported.			
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
C	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
C130 NO											
	1			D-t-				Dattama			
	Length	1		Data '	•••			Pattern:			
	2			COD				#			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory fo	r Dashboard			
		NO					NC)			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
	asicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

BasicReporti	ingPeriod	AttendanceExtens	ion Complex Type				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0935			NUMBER-DAYS-TAU	GHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	TX-	NumberDaysTaugl	nt	BasicRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension
			Defin	ition			
NUMBER-DAY particular rep			mber of days of instruc	ction offered, as show	wn on the sch	nool calendar,	during a
			Special Ins	structions			
For Submission 090 for Repor			-DAYS-TAUGHT are re	stricted to a maximu	m of 045 for	Reporting Per	riods 1–5 and
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	1	Domain of Va	lues
			No	0		001 - 180	
	Lengtl	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:	
	3		NUM	ERIC		###	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			Dashboard	Reporting			
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		NO			NO		
			following complex type				
BasicReportin	ngPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend	anceExtensio	n	

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

			_							
Element ID										
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD)E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		TX-GradeLevel			Basi	icRepo	rtingPeriodA	ttendanceExte	ension	
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade le	vel of the stu	dent.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C050			NO)					
	Longth			Data '	Tuno			Pattern:		
	Length 2			Data COD				**		
								• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
DEINAC EL		Calledia Ba		PEIMS R					. I Di I	
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1			0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
SpecialProgra	asicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, tudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E0036			TOTA	L-DAYS-ABSEN	NT 03/13/1992 3/1/2013					
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	T	K-TotalDaysAbsent			Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
TOTAL-DAYS-A	BSENT in	dicates the total n	umber d	of days the stu	dent was abse	ent dur	ing a particu	lar reporting p	eriod.	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
NO 000.0 - 180.0								0		
	1 4			Data 1	F			Dattawa		
	Length			Data -				Pattern:		
	5			NUM				###.#		
				PEIMS Re				_		
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
	4 NO NO YES							YES		
	Dashboard Reporting									
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
		so included in the								
BasicReporting	gPeriodA1	ttendanceExtensio	n, Speci	alProgramsRe _l	portingPeriod/	Attenda	anceExtensio	on		

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID	Date Issued	Date Updated								
E0936		тот	AL-INELIGIBLE-DAYS-	PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Tot	alIneligibleDaysPre	esent	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
			Defii	nition						
			es the total number our reporting period.	f days the student wa	as present ar	nd ineligible for	Foundation			
			Special In	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values					
			N	0	000.0 - 180.0					
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	5		NUM	1ERIC		###.#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	1	NO	NO		YES			
		2	1	NO	NO		YES			
		3	Y	'ES	YES		NO			
		4	1	NO	NO		YES			
	Dashboard Reporting									
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory fo	r Dashboard				
		NO			NC)				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s).									

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID	Element ID Data Element								
E0937	TC	TAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PI	RESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
TX-To	otalEligibleDaysPres	sent	Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
		Defin	ition						
TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-	PRESENT indicates	the total number of d	ays the student was	present and	eligible for Fou	ındation School			
Program funding during	g a particular repor	ting period.							
		Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications									
Code Tak	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues			
		NO	0		000.0 - 180.	0			
Lengt	h	Data [•]	Туре		Pattern:				
5		NUM	ERIC	###.#					
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
Dashboard Reporting									
		Dasiiboaru	B						
	Pashboard Element			landatory fo	Dashboard				
[Pashboard Element			landatory fo					
This data element is a	NO		N	•					

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1079		PR	IMARY-F	PK-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce		Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prin	nary source of	funding for a	Pre-kir	ndergarten st	tudent.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
C186)					
	1			Data '	T			Dattaun		
	Length			Data				Pattern:		
	2			COD DEIMS RA	DED # Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	inent		iou		O		NO	Ca	YES	
163		1								
		2			0		NO		YES	
		3		YI			NO		YES	
		4		N			NO		YES	
	Dashboard Reporting									
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard									
		NO					NC			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ig complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID	D Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1080		SEC	ONDARY-	PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE			03/01/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingS	ource		Basic Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
SECONDARY-I	PK-FUNDII	NG-SOURCE indica	tes the se	condary sou	rce of funding	g for a P	re-kindergar	ten student.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
		NO)							
	Longth			Data [*]	Tuno			Pattern:		
	Length 2			COD				#		
				PEIMS Re				#		
PEIMS Ele	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Collection Per	ai a d	Is Coll	· ·		Mandatani	Co	ın be Blank	
			ioa				Mandatory	Ca		
YES		1			0		NO		YES	
		2			0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

42400 Basic Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1078			PK-PROGRA	AM-TYPE-C	ODE			03/01/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator		BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension						
				Defin	ition						
PK-PROGRAM student.	1-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ength of the			ctional	day for a pai	rticular Pre-kin	dergarten		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
C185)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
	Dashboard Reporting										
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard			
		NO					NC)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following co	omplex typ	pe(s):						
BasicReportin	ıgPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, StudentP	rogramExt	ension, Studei	ntScho	ol Associatio	nExtension			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 - Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 – Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

									Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use	
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-StudentReference					✓	V		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					v	V		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					v	V		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					v	✓		
E1085	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-INDICATOR	TX-AttendanceEventIndicator					v	V		
E0975	INSTRUCTIONAL-TRACK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-InstructionalTrack					V V			
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V V	V V		
E0935	NUMBER-DAYS-TAUGHT	TX-NumberDaysTaught					v	V		
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					v	V		
E0938	TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent								
E0939	TOTAL-ELIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-DAYS- PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent								
E0940	TOTAL-ELIG-SP-ED-MAINSTREAM- DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent								
E0944	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent					✓ □			
E1049	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-SP-ED- MAINSTREAM-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent								
E1050	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL- BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent								
E1051	FLEX-ATTEND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN- INSTR-SETTING	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent								
E0937	TOTAL-ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent								
E1048	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS- ELIGIBLE	TX-TotalEligibleDaysPresent								
E0833	REG-DAY-SCH-PROG-DEAF-CODE	TX-RegDaySchProgDeaf								
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting								
E0945	EXCESS-HOURS-IN-INSTRUCTIONAL- SETTING	TX-ExcessHoursInstrSetting					✓ □			
		2.4.204								

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

The SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type is used to report the following attendance sub-categories:

42405 - Special Education Attendance

42410 - Career and Technical Education

42500 - Flexible Attendance

42505 - Special Education Flexible Attendance

42510 - Career and Technical Flexible Attendance

						PEIMS			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	в М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1046	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-ELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- TotalEligibleMinutesPresent					✓ □		
E1053	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-TOTAL- CAREER-TECH-MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- TotalEligibleMinutesPresent							
E1047	FLEX-ATTEND-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE- MINUTES-PRESENT	TX- TotalIneligibleMinutesPresent							
E1052	FLEX-ATTEND-EXCESS-MINUTES-IN-INSTR-SETTING	TX-ExcessMinutesInstrSetting							
E0950	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V1	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV1							
E0951	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V2	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV2							
E0952	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3							
E0953	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V4	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV4							
E0954	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V5	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV5							
E0955	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V6	TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV6							
E1527	DISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE	TX-LEAOfRDSPDService							
**	Complex Type	TX-FlexibleAttendance							
E1045	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM- TYPE-CODE	TX- FlexibleAttendanceProgram					v	✓	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Da							Date Updated	
E1523			TX-UNI	QUE-STUDENT	-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIdentityType					
				Defini	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	oer assig	ned to a stude	ent by the Tex	as Educ	cation Agenc	y.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Speci	fications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NC)					
	Length	,		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:		
	10	•		NUME						
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	:S		YES		NO	
		4		YE	:S		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	e(s):					
Λ + +	ont Pacie	PanartingPariodA	ttandan	coEvtoncion C	aroor And Toch	nicalEd	ducation Cou	rcoEvtoncion		

AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Complex Type

Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

		Defin	ition					
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	LMENT indicates the	e unique campus ider	ntification numb	er of the campus in wh	ich the student is			
		Special Ins	structions					
The last three character school, and is never use			be in the range	of 001-698. 699 is des	ignated for summer			
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	ain of Values			
NO								
Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре	Pattern:				
9		COD	ED	##	!######			
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	Is Collected		Can be Blank			
YES	1	N	0	NO	YES			
	2	N	0	NO	YES			
	3	YI	ES	YES	NO			
	4	YE	ES .	YES	NO			
		Dashboard	Reporting					
Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory for Dash	board			
	NO			NO				
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	oe(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAt StudentDisciplineIncide			_		gramExtension,			

Definition

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension and Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension Action A

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID	Element ID Data Element								Date Updated	
E1085		ATT	TENDANG	CE-EVENT-IND	ICATOR			05/12/2011		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Att	endanceEventIndio	ator		Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
		NDICATOR indicate le-Bilingual, Flexibl			, ,	•	•	E, ESL, PRS, Spe	ecial Ed,	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
	C188		NO)						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Tvpe			Pattern:		
	2			COD	•	##				
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO	
	Dashboard Reporting									
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
		NO					NC)		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension										

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgr	amskepo	rungPeriodAttend	anceextension Comp	іех туре					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0975		INSTRU	CTIONAL-TRACK-INDIC	CATOR-CODE		03/03/1993	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX	(-InstructionalTrack	<	SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension					
			Defir	nition					
			indicates the instructions in the instruction in th		udent. (This	data element _l	pertains to the		
			Special In	structions					
choice of trac	k number	is at the discretion	ssigned instructional to a signed instruct/campage of the district/campage in sequence. These in the second in the	us. It is recommende numbers are needed	d that the tra	acks on a camp	ous are		
			Data Spec						
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	ML Domain of Values				
	C141		N	0					
	Length	'n	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COL	DED		#	#		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		N	landatory fo	r Dashboard			
		NO			NC)			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAttend	anceExtension	on			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID	ent ID Data Element							Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0934		REPO	RTING-PE	RIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension					
				Defin	ition					
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE inc	dicates th	ne period for	which the atte	endance	e data are be	eing reported.		
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
	C130		N	כ						
	Length	1		Data '	Tvne			Pattern:		
	2			COD	•••			#		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
•	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgr	amsRepo	rtingPeriodAttend	lanceExte	nsion Compl	ех Туре			
Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat					
E0935			NUMBER	R-DAYS-TAUG	GHT		03/13/1992	3/3/2008
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре	
	TX-	NumberDaysTaugh	ht		SpecialProgr	amsReportingPo	eriodAttendan	ceExtension
				Defin	ition			
NUMBER-DAY particular rep		T indicates the nuriod.	mber of da	ays of instruc	ction offered, as s	hown on the sc	hool calendar,	during a
				Special Ins	structions			
For Submission 090 for Repor		alues for NUMBER d 6.	R-DAYS-TA	UGHT are re	stricted to a maxi	mum of 045 for	Reporting Per	riods 1–5 and
				Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
				NO	D		001 - 180	
	Length	1		Data 1	Туре		Pattern:	
	3			NUM	ERIC		###	
				PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0	NO		YES
		2		N	0	NO		YES
		3		YE	ES	YES		NO
		4		YE	ES	YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting			
	Da	ashboard Element	:			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard	
		NO				NC)	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):			
BasicReportin	ngPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Special	ProgramsRep	portingPeriodAtte	endanceExtension	on	

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			D.	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
									-
E0017			GRAL	DE-LEVEL-COD)E			04/10/1989	3/2/1998
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
		TX-GradeLevel			SpecialPr	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension
				Defin	ition				
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	evel of the stu	dent.				
				Special In	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
1	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	lues
	C050				0				
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	DED			**	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	10		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		Υ	ES		YES		NO
		4		Υ	ES		YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard	
		NO					NC)	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):				
	msReport	ttendanceExtensio ingPeriodAttendar		•		ssociati	onExtension	١,	

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0938	TOTAL-E	LIG-BILINGUAL/ESL-DAYS-PRESENT 03/13/1992 3/1/2013							
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
TX-To	otalEligibleDaysPre	sent	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension			
		Defir	nition						
TOTAL-ELIG-BILINGUA	-		•	•	resent and an	eligible			
participant in the state	-approved bilingua	I/ESL program during	a particular reporting	g period.					
		Special In	structions						
		Data Spec	cifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues			
NO 000.0 -						0			
Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
5		NUM	ERIC		###.#				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	v	ES	NO		YES			
		<u>'</u>							
	4		10	NO		YES			
		N		NO		YES			
C		Dashboard	Reporting	NO andatory for	· Dashboard	YES			
C	4	Dashboard	Reporting			YES			
This data element is a	4 Pashboard Element NO	Dashboard	Reporting M	andatory for		YES			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E0939		TOTAL-E	LIG-PREG-REL-SVCS-D	AYS-PRESENT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialProg	gramsReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
			Defir	ition					
	gh Compe	nsatory Education	IT indicates the total Home Instruction (CE	•		•			
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
			N	0		000.0 - 180.	0		
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	5		NUM	ERIC		###.#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard			
		NO			NC)			
			following complex ty	-					
BasicReportin	gPeriodA	ttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAt	tendanceExtension	on			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E0940		TOTAL-ELIG	S-SP-ED-N	//AINSTREAM	-DAYS-PRESEN	NT		03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPr	ograms	ReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
	l education	NSTREAM-DAYS-Pl n program which p iod.				-		•		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues	
				NO	0 000.0 - 180.0			0		
	Length			Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory fo	r Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E0944		ELIGIBLE	-DAYS-PRESENT-IN-IN	ISTR-SETTING		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialProgran	nsReportingPo	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
			Defin	ition						
		T-IN-INSTR-SETTIN ring a particular re	G indicates the numbororing period.	er of days the stude	nt was eligibl	e and present i	n a designated			
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues				
			N	NO 000.5 - 180.0						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	5		NUM	ERIC		###.#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Υ	ES	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element		N	/landatory fo	r Dashboard				
		NO			NC)				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upd							
E1049		FLEX-ATTEND-T	OTAL-SP-ED-MAINS	TREAM-DAYS-ELIGIE	BLE	03/03/2008				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	ent	SpecialProgra	amsReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension			
			Def	inition						
education inc	dividualize	d education progra	m (IEP) that provide	icates the total numed for the mainstrea rticular reporting pe	ım instructiona	•	•			
			Special	nstructions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Val	lues			
				NO 000 – 090						
	Length	1	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:				
	3		NU	MERIC		###				
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3		YES	NO		YES			
		4		YES	NO		YES			
			Dashboa	rd Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard				
		NO			NC)				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	ype(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upo						
E1050		FLEX-ATTEN	D-TOTAL-BILINGUAL/E	SL-DAYS-ELIGIBLE		03/03/2008			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialPrograms	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
			Defin	ition					
			S-ELIGIBLE indicates t I/ESL program during		•	ne student was	eligible as a		
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	e ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						
			N	NO 000 – 090					
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	3		NUM	ERIC		###			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES		
		4	Υ	ES	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		М	andatory fo	r Dashboard			
		NO			NC)			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1051		FLEX-ATTE	ND-DAYS-ELIGIBLE-IN	-INSTR-SETTING		03/03/2008				
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension			
			Defir	nition						
	cial educa		TTING indicates the testing that was eligib		•	_				
			Special In	structions						
	Data Specifications									
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues			
			N	000–090						
	Length		Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	3		NUM	IERIC		###				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	l l	10	NO		YES			
		2	ľ	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		4	Y	ES	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	shboard Element		N	landatory fo	r Dashboard				
		NO			NC)				
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date U						
E0937		TOTAL-ELI	GIBLE-DAYS-PF	RESENT			03/13/1992	3/1/2013
	XML Name					Complex	Туре	
Т	X-TotalEligibleDaysP	resent		SpecialP	rogram	ReportingPe	eriod Attendan	ceExtension
			Defin	ition				
	AYS-PRESENT indicat uring a particular re			ays the stude	nt was	oresent and	eligible for Fou	ındation School
			Special Ins	tructions				
			Data Speci					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues			
NO 000.0 - 180.0					0			
Le	ength		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	5		NUM	ERIC			###.#	
			PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Elemen	Collection	Period	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1		N	0		NO		YES
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		YE	:S		NO		YES
	4		N	0		NO		YES
			Dashboard	Reporting				
	Dashboard Eleme	ent			M	andatory for	Dashboard	
	NO					NO)	
This data element	is also included in t	ne followii	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
	a d A++ a a d a a a a F v+ a a	cian Snaci	alDrogramcPor	ortingPariod	lΔttend	anceExtensic	n	

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1048		FLEX-A	TTEND-TC	TTEND-TOTAL-PRS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE 03/03/2008						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-To	talEligibleDaysPres	sent		SpecialPr	ograms	ReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
		RS-DAYS-ELIGIBLE in home instruction				-		_		
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
(Code Table ID Manda					ry in XML			ues	
				NO	O 000–090					
	Length	ı		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	3			NUM	ERIC			###		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory fo	r Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex ty	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension, TX-Special Ed Services Type

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E0833		REG							3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	RegDaySchProgDe	af		SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
REG-DAY-SCH for the deaf.	I-PROG-DE	EAF-CODE indicate	s the student is	s receivi	ing instructiona	l serv	ices from the	e regional day s	school program	
			Spe	ecial Ins	structions					
			Da	ita Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Val	ues			
	C067		NO							
	Length			Data ⁻	Type			Pattern:		
	2			COD	••			#		
			P		eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
			Das	hboard	Reporting					
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
	NO NO									
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following com	plex typ	pe(s):					
StudentProgr	StudentProgramExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,									

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension Complex Type

 ${\bf Student Special Ed Program Association Extension}$

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0173		INS	STRUCTIONAL-SETTING	G-CODE		04/02/1987	3/1/1988		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g	SpecialProgr	amsReportingPo	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
			Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	NAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies	the setting used in pr	oviding instructio	n to students.				
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C035		N	0					
	Lengtl	2	Data [·]	Typo		Pattern:			
	2	•	COD			##			
			PEIMS R			""			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard			
		NO			NC)			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	ata Element Date Issued Date Update						
E0945		EXCESS-H	IOURS-IN-IN	NSTRUCTIO	NAL-SETTING			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	TX-Ex	cessHoursInstrSett	ting		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
	eer and te	RUCTIONAL-SETTII chnical education rting period.						•	•	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Values 000.000 - 540.000		
				NO)		000.000 - 540.000			
	Length			Data [*]	Tvpe			Pattern:		
	7			NUM				###.###		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	• •		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
			С	Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory fo	r Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following c	omplex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						Date Updated	
E1046		FLEX-ATTEN	ID-TOTAL-E	ELIGIBLE-MI	NUTES-PRESE	NT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010	
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
	TX-Tota	lEligibleMinutesPr	esent		SpecialPro	ograms	ReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
	n School F	.IGIBLE-MINUTES-I Program funding d rade level.						•	_	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Values 00000–32400		
				NO	O 00000–32400			00		
	Length			Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC			#####		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory fo	r Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1053	F	LEXIBLE-ATTENDA	NCE-TOTAL-CAREER-T	ECH-MINUTES-	PRESE	NT	03/03/2008		
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Tota	lEligibleMinutesPr	esent	SpecialPro	grams	ReportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
			Defir	nition					
	eer and te		TES-PRESENT indicate course(s) that the stu					•	
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	cifications					
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Values 00045-05400 Pattern: ##### Can be Blank		
			N	0	00045–05400			0	
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	5		NUM	ERIC			#####		
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1	N	10		NO		YES	
		2	N	10		NO		YES	
		3	Y	ES		NO		YES	
		4	Y	ES		NO		YES	
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	shboard Element			Ma	andatory fo	r Dashboard		
		NO				NC)		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update							
E1047		FLEX-ATTEND)-TOTAL-INELIGIBLE-N	MINUTES-PRESE	NT		03/03/2008	8/25/2010		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	TX-Total	IneligibleMinutesP	resent	SpecialPro	ogramsRe	eportingPe	eriodAttendand	ceExtension		
			Defii	nition						
ineligible for I	Foundatio		S-PRESENT indicates f funding during a part e level.				•			
			Special In	structions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							ues		
	NO 00000–32400					00				
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:			
	5		NUM	1ERIC			#####			
			PEIMS R	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	М	andatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	1	NO		NO		YES		
		2	1	NO		NO		YES		
		3	Y	'ES		NO		YES		
		4	Y	'ES		NO		YES		
			Dashboard	d Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element			Man	datory for	Dashboard			
		NO				NO				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updat						
E1052		FLEX-ATTEN	D-EXCESS-MINUT	ES-IN-INSTR-SETTI	ING		03/03/2008		
		XML Name				Complex	к Туре		
	TX-Exc	ess Minutes Instr Se	tting	SpecialPi	rograms	sReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				efinition					
designated in	structiona	MINUTES-IN-INSTR I setting above the elated services dur	allowable 360-m	inute daily limit o					
			Specia	al Instructions					
			Data	Specifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mand	atory in XML			Domain of Values		
				NO	IO 00000–32400			00	
	Length	1	D	ata Type			Pattern:		
	5		N	IUMERIC			#####		
			PEIN	1S Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		NO		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		NO		YES	
		4		YES		NO		YES	
			Dashbo	oard Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element			М	andatory fo	r Dashboard		
		NO				NC)		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	x type(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0950		· ·	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESE	NT-V1		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-CTE	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV1	SpecialPrograms	ReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension			
			Defir	nition						
			total number of days t generated one cont	_	-		ed in an			
			Special In	structions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
NO 000.0-180.0)				
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	5		NUM	IERIC		###.#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element		М	andatory for	r Dashboard				
		NO			NC)				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element	ent Date Issued Date Update					
E0951		E	LIGIBLE-	DAYS-PRESEN	IT-V2			03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-CTE	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV2		SpecialP	rograms	ReportingPo	eriodAttendand	ceExtension	
				Defin	ition					
		T-V2 indicates the chnical course tha		•		_	•		ed in an	
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
NO 000.0-180.0)					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC			###.#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory fo	r Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

EUISIBLE TAME TA	Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
TX-CTEEligibleDaysPresentV3 Definition ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period. Special Instructions Special Instructions	E0952		E	LIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESEI	NT-V3		03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period. Special Instructions			XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESENT-V3 indicates the total number of days the student was eligible and present and enrolled in an approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period. Special Instructions		TX-CT	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV3	SpecialProgram	sReportingPo	eriodAttendan	ceExtension	
approved career and technical course that generated three contact hours during a particular reporting period. Special Instructions				Defir	nition				
Data Specifications				-	_	•		ed in an	
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO 000.0-180.0 000.0-180.0 Length Data Type Pattern: 5 NUMERIC ###.# PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO NO NO				Special In	structions				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO 000.0-180.0 000.0-180.0 Length Data Type Pattern: 5 NUMERIC ###.# PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO NO YES Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO NO NO									
NO 000.0-180.0 Length Data Type Pattern: 5 NUMERIC ###.# PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO				Data Spec	cifications				
Length Data Type Pattern: 5 NUMERIC ###.# PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO		Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
NUMERIC		NO 000.0-180.0)		
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO		Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO		5		NUM	ERIC		###.#		
YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO NO				PEIMS R	eporting				
2 NO NO YES 3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO	PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
3 YES NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO	YES		1	N	10	NO		YES	
4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO			2	N	10	NO		YES	
Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO			3	Y	ES	NO		YES	
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard NO NO			4	N	10	NO		YES	
NO NO				Dashboard	Reporting				
		D	ashboard Element		M	landatory fo	r Dashboard		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			NO			NC)		
	This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):							

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0953		E	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESEI	NT-V4		03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	TX-CTE	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV4	SpecialProgram	sReportingPe	eriodAttendan	ceExtension
			Defir	nition			
			total number of days t generated four cont	-	•		ed in an
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spec				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value					lues		
			N	0		000.0-180.0	0
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	5		NUM	ERIC		###.#	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			Dashboard	Reporting			
	Da	ashboard Element		N	landatory fo	r Dashboard	
		NO			NC)	
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0954		E	ELIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESEI	NT-V5		03/13/1992	3/1/2013
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	TX-CTE	EligibleDaysPrese	ntV5	SpecialProgram	sReportingPo	eriodAttendan	ceExtension
			Defir	nition			
			total number of days t generated five conta		•		ed in an
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spec				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues		
			N	0		000.0-180.0)
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
	5		NUM	ERIC		###.#	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			Dashboard	Reporting			
	Da	ashboard Element		N	landatory fo	r Dashboard	
		NO			NC)	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0955		E	LIGIBLE-DAYS-PRESEI	NT-V6		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	TX-CTE	EEligibleDaysPrese	ntV6	SpecialProgram	sReportingPo	eriodAttendan	ceExtension		
			Defir	nition					
			total number of days t generated six contac	_	•		ed in an		
			Special In	structions					
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					ues				
			N	0		000.0-180.0)		
	Length	ı	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	5		NUM	IERIC		###.#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		N	landatory fo	r Dashboard			
		NO			NC)			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

 $Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension\ Complex\ Type$

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date								
E1527		D	ISTRICT-OF-RDSPD-SE	STRICT-OF-RDSPD-SERVICE 03/01/2013						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	TX-	LEAOfRDSPDServio	e	Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension						
			Defin	nition						
DISTRICT-OF-R student.	RDSPD-SE	RVICE indicates the	e RDSPD Fiscal Agent (district that provic	les the RDSPD s	ervice to a par	ticular RDSPD			
			Special In	structions						
			Data Spec	cifications						
(Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues			
			YE	ES .						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	6		COD			****				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	IO	NO		YES			
		3	Υ	ES	NO		YES			
		4	N	IO	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard				
		NO			NC)				
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

42401 Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Sub-Category

 $Special Programs Reporting Period Attendance Extension\ Complex\ Type$

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1045		FLEXIBLE-	FLEXIBLE-ATTENDANCE-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE 03/03/2008 3/1/20						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Flex	ibleAttendancePro	gram			TX-F	lexibleAtten	danceProgram	
				Defin	ition				
		-PROGRAM-TYPE-0 dance is related.	CODE in	dicates the un	ique type of fle	exible a	attendance p	orogram to wh	ich the
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Va	lues
C177					S				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES .		YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		NO					NO	1	
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentProgr	amExtens	ion, TX-FlexibleAtt	endance	Program					

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference					/	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity					v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId					v	
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ProgramReference						
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	Services						
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	BeginDate						
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	EndDate						
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	ReasonExited						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce					V	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity					y	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId					y	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					✓	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					✓	
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting					V	
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-	TX-					v	
	SETTING	TotalESYContactHoursInstruct ionalSetting						
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting_2						
E1013	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR- SETTING	TX- TotalESYContactHoursInstruct ionalSetting_2						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	IT-ID 12/03/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	b	StudentIdentityType						
			Defir	nition						
TX-LINIOLIE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud		ucation Agend	·V				
TX ONIQUE 3	TODENTT	D is a unique nume	Special In:	•	acation Agene	·y·				
			Special III	Structions						
			Data Spec	cifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato:			Domain of Va	lues			
			N	0						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		NUM	ERIC		#########	#			
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element		I	Mandatory fo	r Dashboard				
NO NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,										

Data Flement

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Flement ID

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			12/03/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	St	ateOrganizationId		EducationalOrgIdentityType					
			Defin	ition					
DISTRICT-ID is	ndicates th	ne district identific	ation number register		ucation Δger	ncv			
DISTRICT-ID II	nuicates ti	Te district identific	Special Ins		ucation Agei	icy.			
			Special ins	structions					
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator			Domain of Val	ues		
			YE	-			, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:			
	6		COD	ED		######			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element		М	andatory for	Dashboard			
NO NO									
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					
Actual Extension, Budget Extension, Career And Technical Education Course Extension, Contracted Instructional Staff FTE Extension, Credential Field Descriptor, Education Organization, Local Education Agency Extension, Payroll Extension, School, School Leaver Extension, Shared Service Arrangement Extension, SSAOrg Association Extension,									

Data Flement

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

Complex Type

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension

Date Issued

04/02/1987

Date Updated

9/17/2012

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

nrolled.									
		Special Instruction	ns						
	ers of CAMPUS-ID-OF-E ed in reporting studen	ENROLLMENT must be in th t data.	e range of 00	01-698. 699 is des	ignated for summer				
		Data Specification	ıs						
Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XM	L	Doma	ain of Values				
		NO							
Length Data Type Pattern:									
9		CODED		##	!######				
		PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	I Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	NO		NO	YES				
	2	NO		NO	YES				
	3	NO		NO	YES				
	4	YES		YES	NO				
		Dashboard Reporti	ng						
D	ashboard Element		M	andatory for Dash	board				
	NO			NO					
		lowing complex type(s):							

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat							Date Updated
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD	E			04/10/1989	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		TX-GradeLevel			Stu	identE:	SYProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion
				Defin	ition				
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade le	vel of the stud	dent.				
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues
	C050								
	Length Dat							Pattern:	
	2			COD				**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		YE	S		YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard								
NO NO									
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
SpecialProgra	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension								

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0173		INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 04/02/1987 3/1/1988								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g		Sto	udentE:	SYProgramAs	ssociationExte	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the setti	ng used in pr	oviding instru	ction to	students.			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
	C035									
				D-4-	.			Dettem		
	Length	1		Data '				Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS R	• •					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NC			
This data alou		so included in the	following	complex tu	nels).					
Tills data elei	ment is al	so included in the	TOHOWING	complex typ	pe(s).					

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1013		TOTAL-ES	TOTAL-ESY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-INSTR-SETTING 03/03/1999 3/1/2013						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
TX-T	otalESYCo	ntactHoursInstruc	tionalSetting	StudentE	SYProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion		
			Defin	ition					
TOTAL-ESY-CO	ONTACT-H	IOURS-IN-INSTR-SE	TTING indicates the to	otal contact hours in	an instructio	nal setting pro	vided to the		
	-	•	r services component	•		ional setting re	eported is the		
instructional	setting in	wnich the student	was served during the						
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Crasifications									
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO 000.5-999.5					5				
	Length	1	Data [.]	Type		Pattern:			
	5		NUM			###.#			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard								
		NO			NC)			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E0173		INS	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 04/02/1987 12/3/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Ir	nstructionalSetting	_2		St	udentE:	SYProgramAs	ssociationExte	nsion	
				Defin	ition					
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	IG-CODE identifies	the sett	ing used in pr	oviding instru	ction to	students.			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues		
	C035									
				D.1.				D. II		
	Length	1		Data '				Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		YI	ES		NO		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					

42408 Extended School Year Services Sub-Category

StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	lement ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1013		TOTAL-ES	SY-CONTACT-HRS-IN-IN	NSTR-SETTING		03/03/1999	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
TX-Tot	alESYCon	tactHoursInstruction	onalSetting_2	StudentE	SYProgramA	ssociationExte	nsion			
			Defin	ition						
TOTAL-FSV-CO	NTACT-H	IOLIRS-IN-INSTR-SE	TTING indicates the to		an instructio	inal setting nro	vided to the			
			r services component							
	_	•	was served during the	·						
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues				
			NO)	000.5-999.5					
	Length	1	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
	5		NUMI	ERIC		###.#				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	YE	ES	NO		NO			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element		М	andatory fo	r Dashboard				
		NO			NC)				
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1156	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-DATE	EventDate	✓ ✓					
E1157	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-TYPE	AttendanceEventType	✓					
E1484	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-CATEGORY	AttendanceEventCategory	✓					
E1159	ATTENDANCE-EVENT-REASON	AttendanceEventReason	✓					
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓					
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓ ✓					
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	✓					
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓					
E1368	LOCATION	Location	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

	• ••						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1156		ATTENDANCE-EVENT-	-DATE		03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	EventDate			Attendand	ceEvent		
		Defi	l nition				
Date for this atten	dance event	Dem					
Date for this attent	dance event.	Connected to					
		Special in	structions				
			cifications				
Code	Table ID		Mandatory in XML Domain of Values				
		YI	YES yyyy = 2013-2014				
			mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
			dd = 01-31				
Le	ength	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	10	COI	DED		yyyy-mm-d	d	
		PEIMS R	Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO	1	1	NO	NO		YES	
	2	1	NO	NO		YES	
	3	1	NO	NO		YES	
	4	1	NO	NO		YES	
		Dashboard	d Reporting				
	Dashboard Elemen	t		Mandatory for	Dashboard		
	YES			YES			
This data element	is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Data F	lement				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1157			ATTENDANCI		TVDE			03/01/2012	Date Opuated
E1157			ATTENDANCI	E-EVEINI-	ITPE		C		
		XML Name					Complex		
	Att	tendanceEventTyp	e 				Attendanc	ceEvent	
				Defin	ition				
A code descri	bing the t	ype of the attenda	nce event (e.	g., daily a	ttendance, se	ction a	ttendance, e	tc.)	
			S	pecial Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues	
	DC017	7	NO						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	26			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
			Da	ashboard	Reporting			<u> </u>	
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					NO	1	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	pe(s):				

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Dod	ta Element				Date Issued	Data Undated
					FECODY				Date Updated
E1484			IENDANC	E-EVENT-CA	IEGORY			03/01/2012	12/3/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Atter	ndanceEventCatego	ory				Attendand	ceEvent	
				Defin	ition				
A code descri	bing the a	ttendance event, f	or examp	le: present L	Inexcused abs	ence E	xcused abser	nce Tardy	
			<u> </u>	Special Ins	structions			·	
				- 1					
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl								lues
	DC016	5		NO Sometiment					
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	17			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex tvi	pe(s):				
					• •				

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1159		A [·]	TTENDAN	TENDANCE-EVENT-REASON 03/01/2012						
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	Atte	endanceEventReas	on				Attendand	ceEvent		
				Defin	ition					
The reported	reason fo	r a student's abser	ice.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
				NO						
	Lanath			Doto:	T			Pattern:		
	Length	1		Data ·						
	40			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
1										

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1160		EC	DUCATION	UCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT 03/01/2012 12/3/20					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Edu	cationalEnvironme	nt				Attendand	ceEvent	
				Defin	ition				
_		hild receives educa							
Educational E	Educational Environment of the section. This is only used in the AttendanceEvent if different from the associated Section. Special Instructions								ed Section.
				Special ins	tructions				
				Data Snec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID	Data Specifications Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues
	DC053		NO Sometimes and the second se					400	
	2000								
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	34			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard	
		YES					YES	5	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
AttendanceEv	vent, Secti	onExtension							

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	Γ-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	StudentUniqueStateId				StudentIde	ntityType		
			Defin	ition				
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude	ent by the Texas E	ducation Agend	cy.		
	Special Instructions							
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues	
			NO	NO				
	Length	1	Data Type			Pattern:		
	10		NUMERIC			#########	!	
			PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard		
		YES			YE	S		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):				
RestraintEver	ntExtensio	n, SchoolLeaverExt	n, CareerAndTechnica tension, SpecialProgra nent, StudentCohortAs	msReportingPerio	odAttendanceEx	ctension,		

Data Element

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

		Data Spe	cifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML	Doma	in of Values		
		Y	YES				
Length	1	Data Type Pattern:					
9		СО	DDED #######				
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1		NO	NO	YES		
	2		NO	NO	YES		
	3	3 NO		NO	YES		
	4		NO	NO	YES		
		Dashboar	d Reporting				
Da	ashboard Element	;	1	Mandatory for Dash	board		
	YES			YES			
This data plament is als	so included in the	following complex to	une(s).				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1194			LOCAL-COURSE-CO	DDE		03/01/2012			
		XML Name	Complex Type						
		LocalCourseCode			SectionIde	ntityType			
			Defi	nition					
The local code	e assigned	l by the School tha	t identifies the course	e offering provided	for the instruc	tion of student	S.		
Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						
			YES						
	Lengtl	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	30		STR	ING		*			
			PEIMS F	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1	1	NO	NO		YES		
		2	1	NO	NO		YES		
		3	1	NO	NO		YES		
		4	1	NO NO			YES		
Dashboard Reporting									
			Dashboard	d Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		d Reporting	Mandatory fo	r Dashboard			
	D	ashboard Element YES		d Reporting	Mandatory fo				
This data eler		YES			-				

SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

AttendanceEvent Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1093		SCHOOL-YEAR			05/12/2011	7/1/2013
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	SchoolYear			SectionIder	ntityType	
		Defir	nition			
The identifier for the	e school year.					
		Special In	structions			
		Data Spec	cifications			
Code T	able ID	Mandato	lues			
C1	93	YE				
Lor	gth	Data	Typo		Pattern:	
	9	STR			******	:
			eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO	1		10	NO		YES
	2	N	10	NO		YES
	3	N	10	NO		YES
	4	N	10	NO		YES
		Dashboard	Reporting			
	Dashboard Element		N	landatory fo	r Dashboard	
	YES			YES	S	
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

	Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
XMI Name	SECTION TERRIT						
			•				
Term			Sectionidei	пптутуре			
	Defin	ition					
n during the school	year.						
	Special Ins	structions					
	Data Spec	cifications					
ole ID	Mandato	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					
34	YES						
th	Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
	STRI	ING		*			
	PEIMS R	eporting					
Collection Per		la aka al		C-	n be Blank		
Conection Fer	is Coi	lected	iviandatory	Ca	III De Dialik		
1		IO	NO NO	Ca	YES		
	N		•	Ca			
1	N N	10	NO	Ca	YES		
1 2	N N	10	NO NO	Ca	YES YES		
1 2 3	N N	10	NO NO NO		YES YES YES		
1 2 3	N N N	IO IO IO IO Reporting	NO NO NO		YES YES YES		
1 2 3 4	N N N	IO IO IO IO Reporting	NO NO NO	· Dashboard	YES YES YES		
1 2 3 4 Pashboard Element YES	N N N	IO IO IO IO IReporting	NO NO NO NO	· Dashboard	YES YES YES		
3	ble ID 34 th	Term Defin n during the school year. Special In Data Special In Mandator 34 YE th Data STR PEIMS R	SECTION-TERM XML Name Term Definition n during the school year. Special Instructions Data Specifications ble ID Mandatory in XML 34 YES th Data Type STRING PEIMS Reporting	SECTION-TERM XML Name Term Definition n during the school year. Special Instructions Data Specifications ble ID Mandatory in XML YES The struction of the school year of the school year. PEIMS Reporting	SECTION-TERM Complex Type Term Definition n during the school year. Special Instructions Data Specifications ble ID Mandatory in XML YES Data Type Pattern: STRING * PEIMS Reporting		

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1074		CLASS-PERIOD			03/01/2012		
	XML Name		Complex Type				
	ClassPeriodName			SectionIder	ntityType		
		Defir	ition				
CLASS-PERIOD is the c	lass period identifie	r that illustrates the t	me of the school	l day that a partio	cular class was	offered.	
		Special In	structions				
Use any combination	Use any combination of letters and/or numbers.						
		Data Spec	cifications				
Code Tal	ole ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
		YE	YES				
Leng	th	Data			Pattern:		
2		NAME			**		
		PEIMS R					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	N	10	NO		YES	
	4	N	10	NO		YES	
		Dashboard	Reporting				
I	Dashboard Element			Mandatory for	Dashboard		
	YES			YES	5		
This data element is a	lso included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
Assessment, Attendar StudentSectionAssocia		•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ctionExtension, S	ectionIdentity ¹	Гуре,	

42520 Daily Attendance Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd									
E1368				LOCATION				03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		Location			SectionIdentityType						
				Defin	ition						
The location,	typically a	classroom, where	the sec	tion meets.							
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
			YE	S							
	Length			Data '	Typo			Pattern:			
	20			STRI				*			
DE1140 E1		0 11 .: 0		PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
Assessment, A	Attendanc	eEvent, Grade, Se	ctionIde	ntityType, Stu	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	Section Associa	tionExtension		

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

						-			Potential
Element II	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	вМ	1 M	2 M 3	M 4	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1196	COURSE-ATTEMPT-RESULT	CourseAttemptResult	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsAttempted	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsEarned	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	AdditionalCreditsEarned							✓
E1199	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-TAKEN	GradeLevelWhenTaken	✓	✓					
E1200	METHOD-CREDIT-EARNED	MethodCreditEarned	✓	✓					
E1201	FINAL-LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	FinalLetterGradeEarned	✓						
E1075	FINAL-COURSE-GRADE	FinalNumericGradeEarned	✓						
E1202	COURSE-REPEAT-CODE	CourseRepeatCode	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	✓	✓			✓	/	
**	Reference Complex Type	Courseldentity	✓	✓			✓ (/ /	
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	✓	✓			✓	/ /	
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓			✓	/ /	
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	✓				✓	/ /	
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	ID	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓			✓	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			✓	/ /	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			✓	/ /	
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordReference	. 🗸	✓			•	v	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			✓	V	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					✓	V V	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

					PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-				V	V	
		${\it Course Completion Indicator}$						
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator				/	✓	
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator				v	y	
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator				v	v	
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours						
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment				✓ ✓	y	
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence				✓	V	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1196			COURSE-ATTEMPT-RE	SULT		03/01/2012						
		XML Name		Complex Type								
	Co	urse Attempt Resul	t	CourseTranscript								
			Defin	ition								
The result fro	m the stu	dent's attempt to t	ake the course, for ex	ample:								
Pass												
Fail												
Incomplete	ncomplete Withdrawn											
Special Instructions												
			эрссіаі ііі	oti actions								
			Data Spec	ifications								
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato									
	DC035	;	YE	S								
	Length	1	Data	7.7								
	10		STRI	RING *								
			PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank					
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES					
		2	N	0	NO		YES					
		3	N	0	NO		YES					
		4	N	0	NO		YES					
			Dashboard	Reporting								
	Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory for	r Dashboard						
		YES			YES	S						
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		Credit			Credits						
				Defin	ition						
The value of o	credits or	units of value awa	ded for t	he completio	n of a course.						
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Table ID Manda							Domain of Val	ues		
								000.0 - 999.	9		
	Lengtl	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	5			NUMI	IERIC ###.#						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	;			
		so included in the	-								
Course, Cours	seTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Gradu	ationPlan, Se	ctionExtension	າ, Stud	entAcademic	Record			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1112			CREDIT				03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
	XML Name			Complex Type						
	Credit					Cred	its			
			Defin	ition						
The value of credits or	units of value awa	rded for t								
The value of creats of	annes of value awar	raca for the	Special Ins							
			•							
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	YE	S			000.0 - 999.	9				
Lengt	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
5			NUM	1ERIC ###.#						
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO	1		N	0		NO		YES		
	2		N	0		NO		YES		
	3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4		N	0		NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting						
D	ashboard Element				М	andatory foi	Dashboard			
	YES					YES	5			
This data element is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
Course, CourseTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Gradua	ationPlan, Se	ctionExtensior	ո, Stud	entAcademi	cRecord			

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1199		G	RADE-LEVEL-WHEN-T	AKFN		03/01/2012				
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	Gra	deLevelWhenTaker	า	CourseTranscript						
			Defin	ition						
Student's grad	de level at	time of course.								
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Casa	ifications.						
	Cada Tabi	- 10	Data Spec			D				
	Code Tabl			ry in XML Domain of Values						
	DC063	•	NO)						
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	25		STRI	NG	*					
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory for	Dashboard				
		YES			YES	5				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the f	following complex type	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

				. =1				D.1.1	5.1.11.1.1		
Element ID				ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1200			METHOD-	-CREDIT-EAR							
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	M	ethodCreditEarned	k				CourseTra	inscript			
				Defin	ition						
The method t	he credits	were earned, for	example:	Classroom,	Examination, T	ransfe	r				
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec							
	Code Table ID Mandato							Domain of Va	lues		
DC084					IO						
ı											
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	40			STRI	*						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element	:			М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da		Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1201		FI	NAL-LETT	TER-GRADE-EA	ARNED			03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	Fina	alLetterGradeEarne	ed				CourseTra	nscript			
				Defini	tion						
The final indic	cator of st	udent performanc	e in a clas	ss as submitte	d by the instr	uctor.					
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Speci	fications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	N					000-120, P, or F					
	Length	ı		Data T	уре			Pattern:			
	20			NAMEF	TELD		*				
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		NO	0		NO		YES		
		3		NO	0		NO		YES		
	4						NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NC				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	e(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda									
E1075			FINAL-COURSE-GRA	ADE 03/01/2010 7/1/2							
		XML Name		Complex Type							
	Final	NumericGradeEarr	ned		CourseTra	anscript					
			Defin	ition							
	FINAL-COURSE-GRADE identifies the final course grade that the student received for a multi-part course. (e.g. a year long course with credit and grades awarded for each of the two semesters)										
			Special Ins	tructions							
FINAL-COURSE	E-GRADE	is only reported fo	r high school courses t	aken for high school	credit on th	e student trans	script.				
Data Specifications											
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values					
			NO	,							
						P==, or F==					
						,					
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:					
	3		NAME	EFIELD ***							
			PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	О	NO		YES				
		4	N	NO NO YES			YES				
			Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element		M	landatory fo	r Dashboard					
		YES			NC)					
This data elen	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1202			COURS	E-REPEAT-CO	DE			03/01/2012			
		XML Name				Complex Type					
	С	ourseRepeatCode			CourseTranscript						
				Defin	ition						
Indicates that academic gra		mic course has bee e.	en repea	ted by a stude	ent and how t	hat rep	eat is to be o	computed in th	e student's		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	DC042										
					_						
	Length	1		Data 1							
	22			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NC)			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1089		COL	JRSE-IDEI	NTIFICATION-	SYSTEM			09/12/2011	12/3/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Id	entificationSystem	l		CourseCode						
				Defin	ition						
A system that instruction of		identify the organ	nization o	f subject mat	ter and relate	d learn	ing experier	nces provided f	or the		
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
					y in XML	XML Domain of Values					
DC036					ES						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	31			STRI	ING *						
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YE	S		YES		NO		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):						
AttendanceEv	ent, Cour	se, CourseCode, Co	ourseOffe	ering, Course	TranscriptExte	nsion					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1511	COLIRSE-CO	DDE-ASSIGNING-ORGA	NIZATION-CODE		09/12/2011	12/3/2012			
LIJII	XML Name	DL-ASSIGNING-ONGA	INIZATION-CODE	Complex	· ·	12/3/2012			
Λ.				Course	• •				
AS	signingOrganizationC	oue 		Coursec	Loue				
		Defin	ition						
The organization cod	le or name assigning	the course code.							
		Special Ins	structions						
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code T	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML	l	Domain of Va	lues			
		N	0						
Len	gth	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:				
6	0	STRI	NG		*				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	N	10	NO		YES			
			NO NO YES						
	4	N	10	110		123			
	4	Dashboard	_	110					
	Dashboard Element	Dashboard	Reporting	andatory for	Dashboard	123			
		Dashboard	Reporting			123			
This data element is	Dashboard Element	Dashboard	Reporting	andatory for					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptEx	tension Complex Typ	oe e							
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0724		SERVICE-ID 04/02/1987 12							
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	ID			Course	Code				
		Defir	nition						
SERVICE-ID refers to	the services supplied	l by staff.							
		Special In	structions						
		2 ends in XXX, then ar to XXX at TEA during	•	wed in charact	ter positions 6	-8. The values			
		Data Spec	cifications						
Code Ta	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
CO.	22	YE	ES						
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
8	}	COL	DED		*****				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
	4	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		Dashboard	Reporting						
	Dashboard Element		Г	Mandatory fo	r Dashboard				
	YES			NC)				
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
AttendanceEvent, Ca CourseTranscriptExte		ucationCourseExtension bilitiesExtension	on, Course, CourseC	ode, CourseO	ffering,				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upo									
E1194			LOCAL-COURSE-CODE 10/15/2012 3/1/20								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		ID					Course	Code			
				Defin	ition						
The local code	The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.										
	Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				YE	S						
					_						
	Lengtl	n		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	30			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NC)			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
				complex typ	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						

SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

	Data Specification	ns							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	YES	YES							
Length Data Type Pattern:									
	CODED		##	!######					
PEIMS Reporting									
Collection Peri	iod Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank					
1	NO		NO	YES					
2	NO		NO	YES					
3	YES		YES	NO					
4	YES		YES	NO					
	Dashboard Repor	ting							
shboard Element		М	andatory for Dash	board					
YES									
	Collection Period 1 2 3 4	PEID Mandatory in XN YES Data Type CODED PEIMS Reportin Collection Period Is Collected 1 NO 2 NO 3 YES 4 YES Dashboard Reporting	PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected 1 NO 2 NO 3 YES 4 YES Dashboard Reporting	PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory 1 NO NO 2 NO NO 3 YES YES 4 YES YES Dashboard Reporting Mandatory for Dash					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017	E0017 GRADE-LEVEL-COD			GRADE-LEVEL-CODE 09/12/2011 12/3/20						
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel				Co	ourseTranscr	iptExtension		
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	licates the current	grade le	evel of the stu	dent.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C050			NO	כ					
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	2			COD				**		
				PEIMS Re	•					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory fo	r Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
•	msReport	ttendanceExtensio ingPeriodAttendar onExtension		•		ssociat	onExtension	1,		

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Courserrains	CHPLEXIE	iisioii Coiiipiex Typ)C							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1068		COL	JRSE-COMPLETION-INI	DICATOR		03/01/2010	7/1/2011			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	TX-Cou	ırseCompletionIndi	cator	Co	urseTranscri	ptExtension				
			Defin	ition						
COURSE-COM	1PLETION:	-INDICATOR indicat	es whether or not the		full seguenc	ce of instruction	on for a course.			
			Special Ins							
If the COURSE	-COMPLE	TION-INDICATOR i	s "1", it does not mea		et all of the r	equirements t	n receive			
credit or a gra			3 I , it does not med	ir that the stadent in	et an or the r	equilents	.o receive			
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	C088	1	NO)						
	Lengt	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	1		COD	ED		#				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO			
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory for	Dashboard				
		NO			NO)				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd							Date Updated		
E0949		PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE 03/13/1992 5/7/201									
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Pa	assFailCreditIndica	tor			Co	ourseTranscr	iptExtension			
	Definition										
PASS/FAIL-CR	EDIT-INDI	CATOR-CODE indic	ates the	outcome for	a course taker	ո by a բ	oarticular stu	ıdent.			
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
	C136			NO)						
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	2			COD				##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	S		YES		NO		
		4		YI	S		YES		NO		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard			
		NO					NC)			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1011		DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE 03/02/1998 7/1/200							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	DualCreditIndicato	r			Co	ourseTranscr	iptExtension	
				Defin	ition				
DUAL-CREDIT		OR-CODE indicates	whethe	r the student	was eligible t	o receiv	e both high	school and coll	ege credit for a
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C088			N	כ				
					-				
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:	
	1			COD				#	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard	
		NO					NC)	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1058		ATC-INDICATOR-CODE 03/02/2009							
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		TX-ATCIndicator				Co	urseTranscr	iptExtension	
				Defin	ition				
		indicates a high scl f a local articulation			-	•		•	•
	141111111111111111111111111111111111111		- agreen	Special Ins				(, o, p. og. c	agreement
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C088			NO)				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:	
	1			COD	ED			#	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard	
		NO					NC)	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

51			C .					Data Issued	Data Hadat d
Element ID				ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1081			COLLEGI	E-CREDIT-HO	URS			03/14/2011	8/6/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-	CollegeCreditHou	rs			Co	urseTranscri	iptExtension	
				Defin	ition				
COLLEGE-CRE	DIT-HOUF	RS indicate the nun	nber of co	ollege hours a	student earn	ed for	the complet	ion of a dual cr	edit course.
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	a ID						Domain of Va	luec
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML NO								0 - 5	lues
				INC	J			0-5	
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	1			NUMI	ERIC			#	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES .		NO		YES
		4		YE	ES .		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element	1			М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		NO					NC)	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				

Complex Type

CourseTranscriptExtension

Date Issued

07/01/2013

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	.MENT indicates th	ie unique campus ider	ntification number	of the campus in wh	ich the student is
		Special Ins	structions		
The last three character school, and is never use			be in the range of	001-698. 699 is des	ignated for summer
		Data Spec	ifications		
Code Table	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	ain of Values
		No	0		
Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре	ı	Pattern:
9		COD	ED	##	!######
		PEIMS Re	eporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	N	0	NO	YES
	2	N	0	NO	YES
	3	YE	ES	YES	NO
	4	YE	ES	YES	NO
		Dashboard	Reporting		
Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory for Dash	board
	NO			NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):		
BasicReportingPeriodAt	tendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe _l	portingPeriodAtter	ndanceExtension,	

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

Student Discipline Incident Association Extension, Student ESYP rogram Association Extension, Student Program Extension, Studen

Student School Association Extension, Student Title IP art A Program Association Extension III and the program Association III and the program III and the program

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

CourseTrans	criptExte	nsion Complex Typ	e							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0948			COURSE-SEQUENCE-	CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	T	X-CourseSequence		Co	CourseTranscriptExtension					
			Defi	nition						
COURSE-SEQU	UENCE-CC	DDE identifies the u	nique part(s) of a co	urse when a course is	taught durin	g a single grad	ing period or			
semester or a	across mu	ltiple grading perio	ds or semesters.							
			Special Ir	nstructions						
The code for semester.	the first so	emester of Algebra	I is reported as"1", r	no matter if the cours	e is taken in t	he fall semest	er or the spring			
			Data Spe	cifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML	y in XML Domain of Values					
	C135		N	10						
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		СО	DED *						
			PEIMS I	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		NO	NO		YES			
		2		NO	NO		YES			
		3	,	/ES	YES		NO			
		4	,	YES	YES		NO			
			Dashboar	d Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element		N	andatory for	Dashboard				
		NO			NO)				
			following complex to	ype(s):						
SectionExtens	sion, Cour	seTranscriptExtens	sion							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1056	CLASS-ID-NUMBER	UniqueSectionCode	✓	✓			✓	v	
E1363	SEQUENCE-OF-COURSE	SequenceOfCourse	✓	✓					
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment	✓						
E1364	MEDIUM-OF-INSTRUCTION	MediumOfInstruction	✓						
E1362	POPULATION-SERVED	PopulationServed	✓						
**	Complex Type	AvailableCredit	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingReference	✓	✓			✓	V	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref					✓	V	
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseOfferingIdentity	✓	✓					
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓					
E1503	COURSE-OFFERING-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
E1498	COURSE-OFFERING-SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓			✓	V	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			✓	✓ ✓	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LocationReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	LocationIdentity	✓	✓					
E1292	CLASSROOM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	${\it Class room Identification Code}$	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	ClassPeriodReference	✓	✓			✓		
**	Complex Type	ClassPeriodIdentity	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓				✓ ✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference							✓
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	TX-SchoolYear					✓ ✓	v	
E0747	POPULATION-SERVED-CODE	TX-PopulationServed					✓		
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence					✓	v	

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

					Potential			
Element I	D Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1072	NON-CAMPUS-BASED-	TX-				v v		
	INSTRUCTION-CODE	NonCampusBasedInstruction						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExter	ision com	pick Type								
Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1056			CLAS	S-ID-NUMBEF	₹			03/02/2009	12/3/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	U	niqueSectionCode			Section					
				Defin	ition					
CLASS-ID-NUN SERVICE-ID.	MBER is a	number identifyin	g a uniqu	e course sect	ion, that is uni	que fo	r a particular	r school year, (Campus, and	
				Special Ins	structions					
The CLASS-ID-	-NUMBER	may be any 14 cha	aracter di	istrict defined	l identifier con	nprised	d of letters a	nd/or number	S.	
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Manda						Domain of Values			
YES										
	Length			Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:		
	14			NAMEI	• •		******			
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	•		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
SectionExtens	sion, Secti	onIdentityType, St	affRespo	nsibilitiesExte	ension, Studen	tSectio	nAssociation	า		

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issue								
E1363			SEQUE	NCE-OF-COU	RSE			12/01/2011		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	S	equenceOfCourse			Section					
				Defin	ition					
	•	of a sequence of p						uld be the num	ber of the	
sequence. If	the course	e has only one part	the val			should	be 1.			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandat						Domain of Values			
YES										
	Length	1		Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	8			NUM	RIC #######					
				PEIMS R	eporting	_				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1160		EC	DUCATIONAL-ENVIRON	IMENT		03/01/2012	12/3/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Edu	cationalEnvironme	nt	Section						
			Defin	ition						
Center-based Home-based Hospital class Mainstream	instructio instruction	on	ation and related servi	ices; for example:						
			Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl		Mandator	in XML Domain of Values						
	DC053	3	No)						
	Length	ı	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:				
	34		STRI	NG		*				
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element		N	landatory fo	r Dashboard				
		YES			NC)				
			following complex typ	pe(s):						
AttendanceEv	ent, Secti	onExtension								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension C	omplex Type							
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Update		
E1364		MEDIUM-OF-INSTRUC	TION		03/01/2012			
	XML Name		Complex Type					
	Medium Of Instructio	n		Section	on			
		Defir	nition					
instructional matter	s; for example: struction in classroom ruction ion nce learning	de instruction to stude	nts and studen	ts and teachers co	mmunicate ab	out		
		Special In	structions					
		Data Spec	cifications					
Code T	able ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
DC	082	N	0					
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
4	1	STR	ING		*			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	N	10	NO		YES		
	4	N	10	NO		YES		
		Dashboard	Reporting					
	Dashboard Element			Mandatory for	Dashboard			
	YES			NO)			
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1362		POPULATION-SERVI	ED		03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
	XML Name		Complex Type						
	PopulationServed			Secti	on				
		Defin	ition						
The population for water Bilingual students Remedial education Gifted and talented statement and Technica Special education students	students students Education students	designed; for example	:						
		Special Ins	structions						
Data Specifications									
Code T	able ID	Mandator	•						
DCC	91	No	0						
Len	gth	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
4	0	STRI	NG		*				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4		0	NO		YES			
		Dashboard							
	Dashboard Element		N	landatory fo					
This data alamantia	YES	following complex typ	20/0):	NC)				
This data element is	aiso included in the	Tonowing complex ty	JE(3).						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID					Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Credit			Credits					
				Defin	ition					
The value of o	credits or	units of value awa	ded for	the completion	on of a course.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	•							000.0 - 999.	9	
	Lanath	_		Data '	Tura			Dottown		
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	5			NUM						
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
Course, Cours	seTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Gradı	uationPlan, Se	ctionExtensio	ո, Stud	entAcademic	cRecord		

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1194			LOCAL-	COURSE-CO	DE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		LocalCourseCode				Co	urseOffering	IdentityType		
				Defin	ition					
The local code	e assigned	by the School tha	t identifie	s the course	offering provi	ded fo	r the instruct	tion of student	S.	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
		YE	S							
	Longti	_		Data 1				Pattern:		
	Lengtl	1		Data 1	••					
	30			STRI						
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
Assessment, A	Attendand	ceEvent, Course, Co	ourseCode	e, CourseOffe	ering, CourseO	ffering	gldentityType	e, Grade, Sectio	onExtension,	

SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1503			COURSE	E-OFFERING-T	ERM			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Term			CourseOfferingIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
The term for	the sessio	n during the schoo	l year.							
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Manda					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
DC134				YE	S					
				D.1	•			D. II.		
	Length	1		Data 1						
	16			STRI						
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	.		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
CourseOfferir	ngIdentity ⁻	Type, SectionExten	sion							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1498		COL	JRSE-OFF	ERING-SCHO	OL-YEAR			03/01/2012	12/3/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		SchoolYear			CourseOfferingIdentityType						
				Defin	ition						
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.									
		·		Special Ins	structions						
				•							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C193 Y					:S						
	Length	ו		Data '	Туре			Pattern:			
	9			STRI							
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
	4						NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex ty	pe(s):						
CourseOfferin	ngIdentity	Type, SectionExter	nsion								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated			
E0266	CAMPUS-ID					
	XML Name	Complex	Complex Type			
	StateOrganizationId	CourseOffering	gldentityType			

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

	Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values					
YE			S						
Length	1	Data [•]	Гуре	P	attern:				
9	COD	ED	##	######					
	PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
NO	1	N	0	NO	YES				
	2	N	0	NO	YES				
	3	N	0	NO	YES				
	4	N	0	NO	YES				
		Dashboard	Reporting						
Da	ashboard Element		N	landatory for Dash	board				
	YES			YES					
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	20(5):						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Element ID Data Element						
E0266	CAMPUS-ID						
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре				
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType				

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

	Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values					
YE			S						
Length	1	Data 1	Гуре	P	Pattern:				
9	9			##	######				
	PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO	YES				
	2	N	0	NO	YES				
	3	YE	ES .	YES	NO				
	4	YE	ES .	YES NO					
		Dashboard	Reporting						
Da	ashboard Element		M	landatory for Dash	board				
	YES			YES					
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex tw	no(s):						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1292		CLAS	SROOM-	IDENTIFICATI	ON-CODE			03/01/2012				
	XML Name						Complex	с Туре				
	Classro	oomIdentification(Code				LocationIde	ntityType				
	Definition											
A unique num	A unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a room by a school, school system, state, or other agency or entity.											
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
					S							
	Lanath			Doto 3	F			Dattama				
	Length	1		Data 1					Pattern:			
	20			STRI				···				
DEINAS EL		C. H. H. L. D.		PEIMS Re			Na d. l		. l Dl l			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	rioa	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N			NO		YES			
		2		N			NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES					YES	5				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	oe(s):							
Location, Loca	ationIdent	tityType, SectionEx	tension									

LocationIdentityType

Student Category

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StateOrganizationId

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID			12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML	Domain of Values				
YE			ES					
Length	1	Data	туре	F	Pattern:			
9		CO	DED	##	#######			
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1		NO	NO	YES			
	2		NO	NO	YES			
	3		NO	NO	YES			
	4		NO	NO	YES			
		Dashboar	d Reporting					
Da	ashboard Element	;	ı	Mandatory for Dash	board			
	YES			NO				
This data plament is als	so included in the	following complex t	vne(s)·					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtensio	n Com	ріех туре							
Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1074			CL	ASS-PERIOD				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	C	ClassPeriodName				C	ClassPeriodIde	entityType	
				Defin	ition				
	-	tion of a typical da od, or AB schedule	-	on in which st	udents receive	e instru	ıction in a spo	ecified subjec	t (e.g., morning,
	Special Instructions								
Use any combina	ition of	letters and/or nu	mbers.						
				Data Spec	ifications				
Cod	Code Table ID Mand			Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
			YE	S					
1	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			NAMEI	FIELD			**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eleme	nt	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	shboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES		
This data elemen	nt is als	o included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):				
		eEvent, ClassPerio ion, TeacherSectio		•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Section	Extension, Se	ectionIdentity ⁻	Туре,

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Element ID Data Element					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	03/01/2012	12/3/2012			
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре			
	StateOrganizationId	ClassPeriodic	lentityType			

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values			
YE			ES					
Length	1	Data	Туре	P	attern:			
9		COI	DED	##	######			
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	N	10	NO	YES			
	2	N	10	NO	YES			
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO			
	4	N	10	NO	YES			
		Dashboard	l Reporting					
Da	ashboard Element		N	landatory for Dash	board			
	YES			NO				
This data plament is als	so included in the	following complex ty	no(s)·					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1093			SCHOOL-YEAR			05/12/2011	7/1/2013		
	XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
		TX-SchoolYear			SectionEx	tension			
	Definition								
The identifier	The identifier for the school year.								
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spe	cifications					
	Code Table ID Mandato					Domain of Val	lues		
	C193			0					
			D. I.			D. 11			
	Length		Data			Pattern: *******			
	9		STR			**********			
				eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
YES		1	ľ	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
	4			ES	YES		NO		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard									
NO NO									
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):					

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtensi	ion com	piek Type					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0747		P	OPULATION-SERVE	D-CODE		04/02/1987	3/3/1997
	XML Name Complex Typ						
	TX	-PopulationServed	I		SectionEx	tension	
			Def	inition			
			student population pility of the students		_	ned or is inter	ided. It does
			Special I	nstructions			
receives a servi	ce. If two	o or more populat	pulation for which the ions are being servent cannot be determ	d, only one record nined, use code 01,	should be repor	ted, using the	
		. 15		ecifications		D	•
Co	ode Tabl	e ID		ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues
	C030			NO			
	Length	١	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:	
	2		CC	DDED		##	
			PEIMS	Reporting			
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	C	an be Blank
YES		1		NO	NO		YES
		2		NO	NO		YES
		3		YES	YES		NO
		4		NO	NO		YES
			Dashboa	rd Reporting			
	Da	shboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard	
		NO			NC)	
This data eleme	ent is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):			
SectionExtensio	on, StaffF	ResponsibilitiesExt	ension				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

SectionExter	ision con	ipiex Type								
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Up								
E0948			COURSE-SEQUENCE-C	CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013			
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	T	X-CourseSequence			SectionEx	tension				
			Defin	ition						
		DDE identifies the u Itiple grading perio	nique part(s) of a cou ds or semesters.	rse when a course is	taught durin	g a single grad	ing period or			
			Special Ins	structions						
The code for t semester.	the first so	emester of Algebra	l is reported as"1", no	o matter if the course	e is taken in t	the fall semest	er or the spring			
	Data Specifications									
(Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C135		No	0						
	Lengtl	n	Data '	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		COD	DED		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YI	ES	YES NO		NO			
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO			
	Dashboard Reporting									
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory for	Dashboard				
		NO			NC)				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

SectionExtension Complex Type

SectionExte	nsion Con	nplex Type							
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1072		NON-CA	MPUS-BASED-INSTRU	JCTION-CODE		03/01/2010	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Non	CampusBasedInstr	uction		SectionEx	tension			
			Defir	nition					
NON-CAMPU	S-BASED-I	NSTRUCTION-COD	E indicates that a cou	rse was offered for o	lass credit or	student achiev	vement, but 1)		
was not taugl	ht by a sch	nool district/charte	r school employee or	a contracted teache	r , or 2) was t	aught by a sch	ool		
			tracted teacher at a fa	•	•				
•			ollege based instruction			ous teacher, in	ternet based		
instruction, e	lectronic (Course Pilot (eCP),	and Texas Virtual Sch	ool Network (TxVSN).				
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec	cifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
	C182		N	0					
	Lengt	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COI	DED		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
	Dashboard Reporting								
	D	ashboard Element		N	landatory for	r Dashboard			
		NO			NC)			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	вМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓	y		y	y	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓	y		V	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	y		V	V	
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓	y		v	V	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓	y		✓ ✓	V	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓	y		✓ ✓	V	
E1434	ENTRY-DATE	EntryDate	✓	✓					
E1517	ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE	EntryGradeLevel	✓	✓					
E1435	ENTRY-TYPE	EntryType	✓						
E1436	REPEAT-GRADE-INDICATOR	RepeatGradeIndicator	✓						
E1437	CLASS-OF	ClassOf	✓						
E1438	CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER	SchoolChoiceTransfer	✓						
E1439	EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE	ExitWithdrawDate	✓						
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE	ExitWithdrawType	✓						
**	Complex Type	EducationalPlans	✓						
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS	EducationalPlan	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GraduationPlanReference	✓						
**	Reference Type (a) ref	✓	✓					
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel			V V		V V	V V	
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment						✓ □	
E0903	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE	TX-CampusIdOfResidence						✓ □	
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY	TX-CampusIdOfAccountability							
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-LastDateOfEnrollment							
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE	TX-Attribution			V V		V V	V V	
E1078	PK-PROGRAM-TYPE-CODE	TX-PKProgramTypeIndicator	✓		✓				
E1079	PRIMARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-PrimaryPKFundingSource							
E1080	SECONDARY-PK-FUNDING-SOURCE	TX-			✓				
**	Deference Compley Type	SecondaryPKFundingSource	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type Reference Complex Type	HomeroomTeacherReference	✓	✓					
		StaffIdentity	✓	✓					
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	•	•					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

				PEIMS		Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Elemen	t			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/20							9/17/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatelo	d			StudentIde	ntityType				
			De	finition							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a st	udent by the Tex	as Edu	cation Agend	EV.				
		·		Instructions			<u>, </u>				
			Data S _i	ecifications							
	Code Tab	le ID		tory in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
				NO							
	Length	า	Da	ta Type			Pattern:				
	10		NU	IMERIC			#########	#			
			PEIMS	Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is (Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1		YES		YES		NO			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		YES		YES		NO			
		4		YES		YES		NO			
			Dashboa	rd Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element			M	andatory fo	r Dashboard				
		YES				YES	S				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex	type(s):							
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, Grade, Restrair	ttendanceExtension ntEventExtension, S nceExtension, Stude	choolLeaverExte	ension,						

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Program Extension, Student Reference, Student Section Association

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	dentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

	Data Speci	fications							
e ID	Mandatory	y in XML	Doma	nin of Values					
	YES								
Length Data Type Pattern:									
	COD	ED	##	#######					
PEIMS Reporting									
Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
1	YE	S	YES	NO					
2	NO		NO	YES					
3	YE	S	YES	NO					
4	YE	S	YES	NO					
Dashboard Reporting									
shboard Element		М	andatory for Dash	board					
YES			YES						
	Collection Peri 1 2 3 4	PEID Mandator YES Data T COD PEIMS Re Collection Period Is Coll 1 YE 2 NO 3 YE 4 YE Dashboard	PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected 1 YES 2 NO 3 YES 4 YES Dashboard Reporting	PEID Mandatory in XML Domas YES Data Type CODED ## PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory 1 YES YES 2 NO NO 3 YES YES 4 YES Dashboard Reporting Shboard Element Mandatory for Dash					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1434			E	NTRY-DATE		03/01/2012 3/1/2013					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		EntryDate				St	udentSchoo	lAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
The month, da	ay, and ye	ar on which an inc	lividual	enters and beg	gins to receive	instru	ctional service	ces in a school.			
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
							yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Elei	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Eleme	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1517		ENTRY-GRADE-LEVEL-TYPE 03/01/2012 5/7/2								
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		EntryGradeLevel			St	udentSchoo	lAssociation			
				Definition						
		ary instructional le en academic sessio		ident enters and re	eceives	services in a	school or an e	educational		
			Specia	al Instructions						
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl		Mano	latory in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
DC063 YES										
	Length	1	D	ata Type			Pattern:			
	25			STRING			*			
			PEIN	/IS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			Dashb	oard Reporting						
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard									
		YES				YES	5			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1435			ITRY-TYPE				03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		EntryType				St	udentSchool	Association		
				Defin	ition					
The process b	y which a	student enters a s	chool dur	ing a given a	cademic sessi	on.				
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC059	e		NO)					
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:		
	114	•		STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1436		ı	REPEAT-GRADE-INDIC	ATOR		03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	Re	peatGradeIndicato	r	St	udentSchoo	lAssociation			
			Defin	ition					
An indicator o	f whethe	r the student is en	rolling to repeat a grad	de level, either by fai	lure or an ag	reement to ho	ld the student		
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Cara	ifi antiana					
			Data Spec						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	•		Domain of Val	lues		
	NO								
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	5		BOOL	.EAN		*			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory fo	r Dashboard			
		YES			NC)			
This data elen	nent is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data I	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1437			CLA	SS-OF	03/01/2012 12/3/2012					
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		ClassOf			StudentSchoolAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
Projected Hig	h School ք	graduation year.								
			9	Special Ins	tructions					
			ı	Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	ı	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C193			NO)					
	1	-		D-4- 7	.			Dattama		
	Lengtl	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	9			COD				******		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
			D	ashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NO	1		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	pe(s):					
1										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1438	(CAMPUS-CHOICE-TRANSFER 03/01/2012 3/1/2								
	XML Name		Complex Type							
	SchoolChoiceTransfe	r	St	tudentSchoo	lAssociation					
		Defir	nition							
		erred in or out of the sitle I, Part A, Section 1		he school ye	ar under the pi	rovisions for				
		Special In	structions							
		Data Sua	oifi anti ana							
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
Code 18	able ID				Domain of Va	lues				
		IN IN	0							
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
5	_	ВОО			*					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	l l	10	NO		YES				
4 NO NO YES										
		Dashboard	Reporting							
	Dashboard Element		M	andatory fo	r Dashboard					
	YES			NC)					
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1439		EXIT-WITHDRAW-DATE 03/01/2012 3/1									
		XML Name					Complex Type				
	E	xitWithdrawDate				St	udentSchoo	lAssociation			
				Defin	ition						
		ear of the first day duated, or the date							, the day on		
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
NO yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31							2				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NC)			
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date								
E1433	EXIT-WITHDRAW-TYPE							03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	E	ExitWithdrawType				St	udentSchool	Association		
				Defin	ition					
The circumsta	ances und	er which the stude	nt exited f	rom membe	ership in an ed	lucatio	nal institutio	n.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Speci	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	DC060)		NC)					
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Tyne			Pattern:		
	122			STRI				*		
	122			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	•		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N			NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NO)		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1233	EDUCATIONAL-PLANS 03/01/2012									
		XML Name		Complex Type						
		EducationalPlan			Educational	PlansType				
			Defin	ition						
The type of ed Special educat Vocational	-	lan(s) the student	is following, if approp	riate. For exar	mple:					
			Special Ins	structions						
		-	Data Spec							
C	Code Tabl		Mandato	•		Domain of Val	lues			
	DC054 NO									
	Length		Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:				
	27		STRI	NG		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
	Dashboard Reporting									
	Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard				
		YES			YES	S				
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
EducationalPla	lucational Plans Type, Student School Association Extension									

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID				An Flantani				Data Issued	Data Hadata I	
		Data Element Date Issued Date Upo								
E0017			GRAD	E-LEVEL-COD						
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel				Studer	rtSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	vel of the stu	dent.					
			-	Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	C050			NO)					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			**		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
	msReport	ttendanceExtensio ingPeriodAttendar onExtension		•		ssociat	onExtension	1,		

Complex Type

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension

Date Issued

04/10/1989

Date Updated

3/1/2013

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLL enrolled.	LMENT indicates th	e unique campus idei	ntification numb	per of the campus in wh	ich the student is
		Special In:	structions		
The last three character school, and is never use			be in the range	of 001-698. 699 is desi	gnated for summer
		Data Spec	ifications		
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	y in XML	Doma	in of Values
		N	0		
Length	1	Data	Туре	P	attern:
9		COL	DED	##	######
		PEIMS R	eporting		
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	Υ	ES	NO	YES
	2	N	0	NO	YES
	3	N	0	NO	YES
	4	Υ	ES	NO	YES
		Dashboard	Reporting		
Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory for Dash	board
	NO			NO	
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):		
BasicReportingPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, SpecialProgramsRe	portingPeriodAt	tendanceExtension,	

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0903			CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESIDENCE 04/10/1989 7/15/2						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-C	ampus Id Of Resider	ice			Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtension	on
				Defin	ition				
		NCE indicates the urrently resides.	unique ca	ampus identif	ication numbe	r corre	sponding to	the campus at	tendance area
				Special Ins	structions				
This field is co	ompleted	only for students w	vith a co	de other than	00, 08, 09 or :	12 for 9	STUDENT-AT	TRIBUTION-CC	DE.
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	NO								
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	9			COD	ED			########	!
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		NO		YES
		4		YE	S		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		NO					NC)	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1027	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ACCOUNTABILITY 12/10/1999 3/1/200								
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	TX-Car	npusIdOfAccounta	bility	Stude		ociationExtensi	on		
			·	•••					
CANADUS ID C	NE A 6601	IAIT A DILLITY ' a d' a a la	Defin						
		campus accountab	es the campus number oility purposes.	to which a student	's attendance	e and/or leaver	accountability		
			Special Ins	structions					
This field is us DAEP and/or		udents who were e	nrolled only at a DAEP	and/or a JJAEP. CA	MPUS-ID-OF-	ACCOUNTABIL	ITY cannot be a		
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	NO								
	Lengt	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	9		COD	DED #######					
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		<u> </u>	/landatory fo	r Dashboard			
		NO			NC)			
This data elei	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssocia	itionExtension con	ipiex Type						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1044	LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLLMENT 03/03/2008 3/1/201							
	XML Name			Complex	Туре			
TX-L	ast Date Of Enrollme	nt	Stu	dent School Asso	ciationExtension	on		
		Defin	ition					
LAST-DATE-OF-ENROLL	MENT indicates a s	tudent's final date of	enrollment in a sc	hool year.				
		Special Ins	structions					
If the student was enro final day of the school y		on the final day of the	regular school ye	ar, the LAST-DA	TE-OF-ENROLL	MENT is the		
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
	NO yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31							
Length	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
10		COD	ED		yyyy-mm-do	d		
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	YI	ES	NO		YES		
	4	N	0	NO		YES		
		Dashboard	Reporting					
Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory for	Dashboard			
	NO NO							
This data element is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Opdated		
E1000	STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION	03/03/1997	3/1/2004			
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	TX-Attribution	StudentSchoolAsso	ociationExtensi	on		

Definition

STUDENT-ATTRIBUTION-CODE indicates whether the student:

- attends an open enrollment charter school;
- is served in a juvenile justice alternative education program (JJAEP);
- attends school in the district through a Public Education Grant (PEG);
- attends school by means of a transfer between school districts;
- attends school in the district, lives outside the boundaries of the state of Texas, and therefore is not an interdistrict transfer;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a juvenile pre-adjudication secure detention facility or a juvenile post-adjudication secure correctional facility;
- lives in Texas but outside district boundaries and is served in a residential treatment center;
- is served by the Texas School for the Deaf as a parent referral;
- or is a student with a disability enrolled by their parent(s) in a private school (including a home school) but who receives special education and/or related services from the public school district under an individualized services plan (ISP).

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

			Special Inst	ructions					
			Data Specif	ications					
Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory	in XML		Dom	ain of Values		
C161		NO							
Length Data Type Pattern:									
2			CODE	D			##		
			PEIMS Rep	orting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Colle	cted		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1		YES			YES	NO		
	2		NO			NO	YES		
	3		YES	,		YES	NO		
	4		YES	,		YES	NO		
			Dashboard R	eporting					
Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for Das	hboard		
	NO					NO			
his data element is als	so included in the	followin	a complex type	\(c\).					

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1078				03/01/2011	3/1/2013					
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-PK	ProgramTypeIndic	ator			Studen	tSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on	
				Defin	ition					
PK-PROGRAM	-TYPE-CO	DE indicates the le	ngth of	the Pre-kinde	rgarten instruc	ctional	day for a pai	rticular Pre-kin	dergarten	
student.										
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
C185 NO										
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	2			COD				##		
				PEIMS Re	· · ·	I				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4 NO NO YES							YES		
	Dashboard Reporting									
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard		
		YES					NC)		
		so included in the								
BasicReportin	gPeriodAt	ttendanceExtensio	n, Stude	entProgramExt	ension, Stude	ntScho	olAssociatio	nExtension		

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	nta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1079		PR	IMARY-P	K-FUNDING-S	OURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре				
	TX-Pri	maryPKFundingSo	urce		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension							
				Defin	ition							
PRIMARY-PK-	FUNDING-	-SOURCE indicates	the prim			Pre-kir	ndergarten s	tudent.				
			'	Special Ins								
				•								
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues			
C186)							
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	2			CODED								
				PEIMS R								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard				
NO NO												
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):							
BasicReportin	ngPeriodA ¹	ttendanceExtensio	n, Studer	ntSchoolAsso	ciationExtensi	on						

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1080		SEC	ONDARY	-PK-FUNDING	-SOURCE			03/01/2011	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex Type							
	TX-Seco	ondaryPKFundingSe	ource		StudentSchoolAssociationExtension							
				Defin	ition							
SECONDARY-	PK-FUNDI	NG-SOURCE indica	tes the s	econdary sou	rce of funding	for a P	re-kindergar	rten student.				
				Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications												
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues			
	C186											
	Lawath			Doto:	T			Pattern:				
	Length 2	1		Data COD				#				
				PEIMS Re				#				
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	hoi	Is Coll			Mandatory		n be Blank			
YES		1	iou	Y		NO		Ca	YES			
123		2			0		NO		YES			
		3			0		NO		YES			
		4		N			NO		YES			
				Dashboard								
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard				
NO NO												
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							
BasicReportin	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension											

43415 Course Completion Sub-Category

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data E	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1524			TX-UNIQL	JE-STAFF-	ID			04/07/2014		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	S	taffUniqueStateId			StaffIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number	assigned to a	a staff me	mber by the T	exas Ed	lucation Age	ncy.		
			S	Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID	ı	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO)					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			NUM	ERIC	########				
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
			D	ashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, DisciplineIncid	entExtensior	n, LeaveEv	vent, PayrollEx	ktensio	n, StaffCoho	rtAssociation,		

StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtensi

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type (a	a) id	✓	✓			/		
E1016	DISCIPLINARY-INCIDENT-NUMBER	IncidentIdentifier	✓	✓			v		
E1226	INCIDENT-DATE	IncidentDate	✓	✓					
E1227	INCIDENT-TIME	IncidentTime	✓	✓					
E1228	INCIDENT-LOCATION	IncidentLocation	✓	✓					
E1229	REPORTER-DESCRIPTION	ReporterDescription	✓						
E1230	REPORTER-NAME	ReporterName	✓						
**	Complex Type	Behaviors	✓	✓					
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	SecondaryBehaviors	✓						
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY (a	a) BehaviorCategory	✓	✓					
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR	SecondaryBehavior	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	Weapons							•
E1231	REPORTED-TO-LAW-ENFORCEMENT	ReportedToLawEnforcement							•
E1232	CASE-NUMBER	CaseNumber							•
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffReference	✓						
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	✓	✓					
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
E1083	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-CODE	TX-BehaviorLocation					v		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Disciplineind	ciaentExte	ension Complex Typ	e				
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1016		DISC	IPLINARY-INCIDENT-N	NUMBER		08/02/1999	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	I	IncidentIdentifier			Discipline	Incident	
			Defin	ition			
DISCIPLINARY actions for on		_	tes an incident that o	ccurs on a camp	us and results in	one or more d	isciplinary
			Special Ins	structions			
records for al Each district/o	I the stude campus m	ents must show the nust develop a syste	ent is involved in an i same incident numb m for assigning incide s are required to be u	er. ent numbers. The	e same incident r	numbers can b	
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			YE	S		000001 - 9999	999
	Length	ı	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:	
	6		NUM	ERIC		#####	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			Dashboard	Reporting			
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory for	r Dashboard	
		YES			YES	S	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):			

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1226			INC	CIDENT-DATE				03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		IncidentDate			DisciplineIncident					
				Defin	ition					
The month, d	ay, and ye	ear on which the in	cident o	ccurred.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				-						
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
						yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1227			INCIDE	ENT-TIME				03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		IncidentTime					Disciplinel	ncident			
				Defin	ition						
An indication	of the tim	ne of day the incide	ent took pla	ce.							
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				NO)						
	Lanath			Deta :	F			Pattern:			
	Length	1		Data '							
	8			COD				HH:MM:SS			
				PEIMS Re	·						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
			D	Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following co	omplex typ	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1228			INCIDE	NT-LOCATION			03/01/2012					
		XML Name				Complex	Туре					
		IncidentLocation				Disciplinel	ncident					
				Definition								
Identifies who	ere the inc	rident occurred an	d whether	or not it occurred on so	hool for	evamnle:						
On school	ore the me	dent occurred an	a whether	or not it occurred on se	11001, 101	campic.						
Administrativ	dministrative offices area											
Cafeteria area												
	classroom											
naliway or sta	allway or stairs											
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Domain of Values						
	DC070)		YES								
	Length	ו		Data Type			Pattern:					
	44			STRING			*					
				PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO		1		NO		NO		YES				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		NO		NO		YES				
		4		NO		NO		YES				
				Dashboard Reporting								
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard												
		YES				YES	<u> </u>					
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex type(s):								
	7. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2.											

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentEx	tension Complex Typ	pe							
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Update			
E1229		REPORTER-DESCRIPT	ION		03/01/2012				
	XML Name		Complex Type						
	ReporterDescription			Disciplinel	Incident				
		Defin	nition						
	r" rather than "Profe	reported the incident ssional Staff"); for exa		n and/or if useful, ι	ise a more spe	cific option			
representative or vis	icing sensor	Special In	structions						
		.,							
	,	Data Spec	cifications						
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
DC1	07	N	0						
Len	gth	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
7		STR	ING		*				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	N	10	NO		YES			
	4	N	10	NO		YES			
		Dashboard	Reporting						
	Dashboard Element			Mandatory for	r Dashboard				
	YES			NC)				
This data element is	also included in the f	following complex ty	no/s\.						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element	lement				Date Updated		
E1230			REP	ORTER-NAME				03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		ReporterName			DisciplineIncident						
				Defin	ition						
Identifies the	reporter o	of the incident by r	name.								
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	Length	1		Data [°]	Type			Pattern:			
	75			STRI	*						
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NO)			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1473		BEHAVIO	R-DESCR	IPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	;	Short Description			BehaviorDescriptorType					
				Defin	ition					
A shortened of	description	n for the behavior.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	1			D-t-	.			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	50			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re		1				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorT	pe, Disc	iplineIncident	Extension, Stu	ıdentD	isciplineIncid	lentAssociation	Extension	

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1475		SECC	NDARY-	-BEHAVIOR-CA	ATEGORY			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	E	BehaviorCategory			SecondaryBehavior					
				Defin	ition					
The category	of the inci	ident behavior for	classifica	ation purpose	S.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC150									
				D.1.				D.II.		
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	22			STRI						
				PEIMS Re	•					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
DisciplineIncid	dentExten	sion, SecondaryBe	havior, S	StudentDiscipl	ineIncidentAs	sociatio	onExtension			

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued								
E1476			SECONDARY-BEHA	AVIOR			03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	S	econdaryBehavior				Secondary	Behavior			
			De	finition						
The description	on of the b	pehavior of a stude	nt for a disipline in	cident.						
			Special	Instructions						
			<u>·</u>	ecifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Manda	tory in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
YES										
	Length	1	Dat	а Туре			Pattern:			
	50		Sī	TRING			*			
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is C	collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			Dashboa	rd Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element			M	landatory for	Dashboard			
		YES				YES	;			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):						
DisciplineInci	dentExten	sion, SecondaryBe	havior, StudentDisc	iplineIncidentAs	sociati	onExtension				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Data Specifications											
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domai	n of Values						
		YES									
Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре	Pa	attern:						
9		CODED ########			!#####						
		PEIMS R	eporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
NO	1	N	0	NO	YES						
	2	N	0	NO	YES						
	3	N	О	NO	YES						
	4	N	0	NO	YES						
Dashboard Reporting											
Da	ashboard Element		N	landatory for Dashk	ooard						
	YES			YES							

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Element ID			Data Eleme	Data Element Date Issued Date Up						
E1524			TX-UNIQUE-STA	FF-ID			06/05/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	S	taffUniqueStateId			StaffIdentityType					
			D	efinition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number	assigned to a staff	member by the T	Γexas Eα	ducation Age	ncy.			
			Specia	Instructions						
			Data S	pecifications						
(Code Tabl	e ID	Manda	ntory in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				NO						
	Longth		De	sta Tura			Pattern:			
	Length 10			JMERIC			######################################	<u></u>		
	10						########	''		
DEIMC Ele		Callastian Bar		S Reporting		Mandatam		n ha Blank		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			Dashbo	ard Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element			M	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES				YES	5			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):						
•		on, LeaveEvent, PanmentAssociation	•			AssociationEx	ktension, Staff	Extension,		

StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineIncidentExtension Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upd								
E1083		E	BEHAVIOR-LOCATION-	CODE		03/01/2012	12/3/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре				
	TX	(-BehaviorLocation		D	sciplineIncide	entExtension				
			Defin	ition						
			ere a student committ campus, school relat	• •	ense that is e	numerated in	Texas			
			Special Ins	structions						
This code is n	ot reporte	ed for local code of	conduct violations.							
			Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
C190 NO										
	Length	1	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:				
	2		COD)ED		##				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3 YES YES		YES		NO				
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element		N	landatory fo	r Dashboard				
		NO			NC)				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	вМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			v v		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			✓		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
E1413	STUDENT-PARTICIPATION-CODE	StudentParticipationCode	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	Behaviors	✓						
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	SecondaryBehaviors	✓						
E1475	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	(a) BehaviorCategory	✓	✓					
E1476	SECONDARY-BEHAVIOR	SecondaryBehavior	✓	✓					
E1006	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-REASON-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionReason					V		
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment					✓		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	NT-ID			06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре			
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatelı	d	StudentIdentityType						
			Defi	nition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud	dent by the Tex	as Edu	cation Agenc	Σγ.			
			Special Ir	structions						
			Data Spe	cifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
			N	10						
	Length	1		Туре			Pattern:			
	10			MERIC ########						
				Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		Collected Mandatory Can be Blank						
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3	`	/ES		YES		NO		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			Dashboar	d Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element			M	andatory for	r Dashboard			
		YES				YES	5			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	ype(s):						
			ttendanceExtension,			ducationCou	rseExtension,			
· ·	DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,									

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1413		ST	UDENT-PARTICIPATION		03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	Stud	entParticipationCo	ode	Student Discipline Incident Association					
			Defin	ition					
The role or ty Victim Perpetrator Witness Reporter	pe of part	icipation of a stud	ent in a discipline incic	lent; for example:					
			Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	-		Domain of Va	lues		
	DC127	7	No	0					
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	11		STRI	*					
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		M	landatory fo	r Dashboard			
		YES			YES	5			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1473		BEHAVIO	R-DESCR	IPTOR-SHORT	-DESCRIPTION			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	:	Short Description				Е	ehaviorDesc	riptorType	
				Defin	ition				
A shortened of	description	n for the behavior.							
				Special In:	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				YE	S				
	Length	•		Data '	Tyne			Pattern:	
	50			STRI	•				
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		N	10		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES	<u> </u>	
		so included in the							
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorTy	pe, Disc	ciplineIncident	Extension, Stu	ıdentD	sciplineIncid	lent Association	Extension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1475		SECO	ONDARY-	BEHAVIOR-CA	ATEGORY			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	E	BehaviorCategory					SecondaryE	Behavior	
				Defin	ition				
The category o	of the inc	ident behavior for	classifica	tion purposes	5.				
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
C	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator				Domain of Val	ues
	DC150								
					_				
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:	
	22			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES		
This data elem	nent is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
DisciplineIncid	lentExten	sion, SecondaryBe	havior, S	tudent Discipl	ineIncidentAss	sociatio	nExtension		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1476			SECON	DARY-BEHAVI	OR			03/01/2012	5/7/2012
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	S	econdaryBehavior					Secondaryl	Behavior	
				Defin	ition				
The description	on of the b	pehavior of a stude	nt for a	disipline incid	ent.				
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	Length			Data [*]	Tyne			Pattern:	
	50	•		STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard	
		YES					YES	5	
		so included in the		• •					
DisciplineIncid	dentExten	sion, SecondaryBe	havior, S	StudentDiscipl	ineIncidentAs	sociatio	onExtension		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1006		DISCI	PLINARY-ACTION-REA	ASON-CODE		03/02/1998	3/1/2002	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	TX-Dis	sciplinaryActionRea	ason	StudentDisc	ciplineIncider	nt Association Ex	tension	
			Defi	nition				
DISCIPLINARY	-ACTION-I	REASON-CODE ind	icates the reason a st	tudent was subject to	a disciplinar	y action.		
			Special II	nstructions				
Refer to Appe	endix E for	detailed definition	ns of disciplinary acti	on reason codes.				
			Data Spe	cifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML		Domain of Val	lues	
	C165		Υ	ES				
				-		5 //		
	Length	1		Туре		Pattern:		
	2			DED		##		
				Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		ollected	Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
YES		1		NO	NO		YES	
		2		NO	NO		YES	
		3	,	YES	YES		NO	
		4		NO	NO		YES	
			Dashboar	d Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element		N	landatory fo	r Dashboard		
		NO			NC)		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):				

Complex Type

Student Discipline Incident Association Extension

Date Issued

04/02/1987

Date Updated

8/2/1999

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension Complex Type

XML Name

TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment

nrolled.				·	
		Special Instructions			
he last three characte chool, and is never us		ENROLLMENT must be in the nt data.	range of 00)1-698. 699 is des	ignated for summer
		Data Specifications			
Code Tab	le ID	Mandatory in XML		Doma	ain of Values
		NO			
Lengt	h	Data Type		ı	Pattern:
9		CODED		##	!######
		PEIMS Reporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	d Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank
YES	1	NO		NO	YES
	2	NO		NO	YES
	3	YES		YES	NO
	4	NO		NO	YES
		Dashboard Reportin	g		
D	ashboard Element		М	andatory for Dash	nboard
	NO			NO	
		<u> </u>			

Definition

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentTitleIPartAProgramAssociationExtension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1004	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER	DisciplineActionIdentifier	✓	✓			/		
**	Complex Type	Disciplines	✓	✓					
E1500	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1036	DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION	DisciplineDate	✓	✓			V		
E1224	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH	DisciplineActionLength	✓						
E1008	ACTUAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	ActualDisciplineActionLength	✓				V V		
E1225	DISCIPLINE-ACTION-LENGTH- DIFFERENCE-REASON	Discipline Action Length Differe nce Reason	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			v		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			v		
**	Reference Complex Type	DisciplineIncidentReference	✓	✓			/		
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			V		
**	Reference Complex Type	StaffReference	✓						
**	Complex Type	StaffIdentity	✓	✓					
E1524	TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-ID	StaffUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ResponsibilitySchoolReferenc e	✓	✓			V		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			/		
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- RESPONSIBILITY	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			V		
**	Reference Complex Type	AssignmentSchoolReference	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			v		
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY- ASSIGNMENT	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			✓ ✓		
E1005	DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-CODE	TX-DisciplinaryActionCode					/		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod					V V		
E1007	OFFICIAL-LENGTH-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT	TX- Official Length Of Disciplinary As signment							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1009	DISCIPLINARY-LENGTH-DIFFERENCE- REASON-CODE	TX- DisciplinaryLengthDifferenceR eason				V V		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER O3/02/1998	Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
DisciplineAction Definition DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER indicates the differentiation between two or more separate disciplinary actions reported with identical values for STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT. Special Instructions Data Specifications	E1004		DIS	CIPLINAF	RY-ACTION-N	UMBER			03/02/1998	
Definition DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER indicates the differentiation between two or more separate disciplinary actions reported with identical values for STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES 001-999 Length Data Type Pattern: NUMERIC ### PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Eas NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES YES YES YES NO NO NO YES			XML Name					Complex	Туре	
DISCIPLINARY-ACTION-NUMBER indicates the differentiation between two or more separate disciplinary actions reported with identical values for STUDENT-ID and CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT. Special Instructions		Disci	plineActionIdentif	ier		DisciplineAction Definition On between two or more separate disciplinary actions reported NROLLMENT. Cal Instructions Specifications Hatory in XML YES Domain of Values Onl-999 Data Type Pattern: NUMERIC MS Reporting S Collected Mandatory NO NO YES				
Special Instructions					Defin	ition				
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES 001-999 Length Data Type Pattern: 3 NUMERIC ### PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element NO NO YES PEIMS YES YES NO NO NO YES							more s	separate disc	ciplinary action	s reported
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES 001-999 Length Data Type Pattern: 3 NUMERIC ### PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO NO YES Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES YES YES		Special Instructions								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values YES 001-999 Length Data Type Pattern: 3 NUMERIC ### PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO NO YES Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES YES YES		Data Spacifications								
YES 001-999 Length Data Type Pattern: PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES YES		O. J. T. I.I							D	
Length Data Type Pattern: 3 NUMERIC ### PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES YES		Code Tabl	le ID			-				ues
NUMERIC					YE	S			001-999	
NUMERIC										
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES YES		Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting VES YES YES		3		NUM		ERIC			###	
YES 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES YES					PEIMS Re	eporting				
2 NO NO YES 3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES YES	PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
3 YES YES NO 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES YES	YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES YES			2		N	0		NO		YES
Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES YES			3		YE	ES		YES		NO
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES YES			4		N	0		NO		YES
YES YES					Dashboard	Reporting				
		D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			YES					YES	5	
	This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elem	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1500		DISCIPLIN	E-DESCRIPTOR-S	HORT-DESCRIPTIO	N		03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	с Туре	
	;	ShortDescription				oisciplineDesc	criptorType	
				Definition				
A shortened o	description	n for the discipline						
			Speci	ial Instructions				
			Data	Specifications				
(Code Tabl	le ID	Man	datory in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				YES				
	Length			Data Type			Pattern:	
	50			STRING			*	
	30		PFII	MS Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
			Dashb	oard Reporting			1	
	D	ashboard Element			M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES				YES	5	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following compl	ex type(s):				
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, DisciplineDesc	riptor, Disciplinel	DescriptorType				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineAction	onExten	sion Complex Type	•							
Element ID			Data Element	t Date Issued Date Update						
E1036		DA	TE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-A	ACTION		03/03/2003	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
		DisciplineDate			Discipline	Action				
			Defin	ition						
reflect the date	on whic	ch the disciplinary i	the date on which the nfraction occurred. Th uation assignments th	nis date may or may	not reflect th	e date on whi	ch the			
Special Instructions										
DATE-OF-DISCIPLINARY-ACTION must be a valid date.										
	Data Specifications									
Co	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML			L Domain of Values						
			YE	S	,	yyyy = 2013-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2			
	Length	1	Data Type			Pattern:				
	10		COD	ED		yyyy-mm-d	d			
			PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	YE	ES .	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES			YES					
This data eleme	ent is al	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1224		Ε	DISCIPLIN	NE-ACTION-LE	NGTH			09/12/2011		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Dis	ciplineActionLengt	h				Discipline	Action		
				Defin	ition					
The length of	time in da	ays for the Disciplir	ne Action	n (e.g. remova	l, detention),	if appli	cable.			
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues				
				NO)			000-260		
				5.1.1	•			D. II.		
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	3			NUM				###		
				PEIMS Re	·					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4 NO NO		NO		YES					
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NO)		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineAc	tionexten	sion Complex Type	;					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1008		ACTUAL-LEI	NGTH-OF-DISCIPLINA	RY-ASSIGNMEN	Т	03/02/1998	3/1/2002	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	Actual	DisciplineActionLe	ngth		Discipline	Action		
			Definition					
ACTUAL-LENG	GTH-OF-DI	F-DISCIPLINARY-ASSIGNMENT indicates the actual length in days of a student's disciplinary assignment.						
			Special In	structions				
Include only t Do not includ			ional school days tha	t the student w	as in attendance v	vhen calculatir	g this number.	
Data Specifications								
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
			N	NO 000-260				
	Lengtl	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:		
	3		NUM		###			
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1	ľ	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	NO NO			YES	
	3		Y	ES	YES		NO	
		4	l l	10	NO		YES	
			Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard		
		YES			NC)		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1225		DISCIPLINE-A	ACTION-	LENGTH-DIFF	ERENCE-REAS	NC		03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
Di	sciplineAc	tionLengthDifferen	ceReaso	on			Discipline	Action		
				Defin	ition					
Indicates the	reason foi	the difference, if	any, bet	ween the offic	cial and actual	length	s of a studer	ıt's disciplinary	assignment.	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC050)		N)					
				Data '	.			Dettem		
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	81				NG			*		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NO)		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
]										

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIC	QUE-STUDEN	T-ID			09/17/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d				StudentIde	ntityType	
				Defin	ition				
TX-HNIOHE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	ner assign			as Edu	ration Agenc	V	
TA ONIQUE 3	TOBENT	D is a arrique marris	oci assigi	Special Ins	•	as Luu	- Cation Agene	· y ·	
				Special ins	structions				
				Data Spac	ifications				
	Code Tabl	lo ID		Data Spec				Domain of Val	
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	•			Domain of Vai	ues
				NO	J				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Tyne			Pattern:	
	10	•		NUM	•			#########	<u> </u>
	10			PEIMS Re					,
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	·		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES	5	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
		ReportingPeriodA n, SchoolLeaverExt							Grade,

Data Element

Student A cademic Record, Student Assessment, Student Cohort Association, Student Discipline Incident Association Extension, Student Discipline Incident Association Extension, Student Discipline Incident Discipline Incident

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

Element ID			Data Element	Date Issued Date Update					
E1524			TX-UNIQUE-STAFF-	ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	S	taffUniqueStateId			Staffldent	tityType			
			Defir	nition					
TX-UNIQUE-S	TAFF-ID is	a unique number	assigned to a staff me	mber by the Te	xas Education Age	ency.			
			Special In	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			N	0					
			Dete	T		Dattama			
	Length		Data			Pattern: ####################################			
	10		NUM			########	#		
				eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
			N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	IO	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard			
		YES			YE	S			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StaffEducation	nOrgAssig	nmentAssociation	PayrollExtension, Star Extension, StaffEduca	tionOrgEmployr	ment Association E		Extension,		

StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1037	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-R	ESPONSIBILITY	04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For 055 and 090 records, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

		Data Spe	cifications						
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Doma	in of Values				
		YI	ES						
Length	1	Data	Туре	P	attern:				
9		COI	DED	##	######				
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	N	10	NO	YES				
	2	N	10	NO	YES				
	3	Y	ES	YES	NO				
	4	N	10	NO	YES				
		Dashboard	Reporting						
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard									
YES YES									
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
DisciplineActionExtension	on, EducationalOrg	gldentityType							

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1003	CAMPUS-ID-OF-DISCIPLINARY-	ASSIGNMENT	04/02/1987	3/1/2004		
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrgIdentityType				

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For 055 and 090 records, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineActionExtension Complex Type

		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tab	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Doma	in of Values	
		YE	S				
Length	1	Data ⁻	Data Type			attern:	
9			ED		##	######	
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1	N	0		NO	YES	
	2	N	0		NO	YES	
	3	YE	ES		YES	YES	
	4	N	0		NO	YES	
		Dashboard	Reporting				
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard							
	YES			YES			
This data element is al	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):				
DisciplineActionExtensi	on. EducationalOrgi	dentityType					

DisciplineActionExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element	Date Issued Date Update						
E1005		D	ISCIPLINA	RY-ACTION-	I-CODE 03/02/1998 3/1/2002						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	TX-D	isciplinaryActionCo	de			D	isciplineActio	nExtension			
				Defin	tion						
DISCIPLINARY	-ACTION-	CODE indicates the	type of d	isciplinary ad	ction taken fo	r a stud	dent.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	fications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
C164)						
	Length	1		Data 1	- уре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YE	S		YES		NO		
4 NO NO YES						YES					
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		NO					NO)			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the f	following	complex typ	e(s):						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	Date Issued Date Upda						
E0934		REPOR	TING-PERIOD-INDIC	ATOR-CODE			03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	T	X-ReportingPeriod		DisciplineActionExtension						
			Defi	nition						
REPORTING-P	PERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE ind	icates the period for	which the atte	ndance	e data are be	ing reported.			
			Special II	structions						
			<u>·</u>	cifications						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
		ľ	10							
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:			
	2			DED			#			
				Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Peri	od Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3	,	/ES		YES		NO		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			Dashboar	d Reporting						
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
		NO				NO	1			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex to	ype(s):						
•	_	ttendanceExtensior ingPeriodAttendan	n, DisciplineActionEx ceExtension	tension, Restra	intEver	ntExtension,				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	Date Issued Date Update						
E1007		OFFICIAL-LE	NGTH-C	F-DISCIPLINA	ARY-ASSIGNMENT 03/02/1998 3/3/2004						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
TX-	OfficialLe	ngthOfDisciplinary,	Assignm	ent		D	sciplineAction	onExtension			
				Defin	ition						
OFFICIAL-LEN	GTH-OF-D	DISCIPLINARY-ASSIC	SNMENT	indicates the	official length	n in day	s of a studer	nt's disciplinary	assignment.		
				Special Ins	structions						
Include only i	nstruction	nal school days who	en calcul	lating this nun	nber.						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues			
	NO 000-999										
	Length	ı		Data '	Туре			Pattern:			
	3			NUM	ERIC			###			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard			
		NO					NC)			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							
E1009		DISCIPLINAR	Y-LENGT	H-DIFFERENC	E-REASON-CO	DE		03/02/1998	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
T	X-Disciplin	aryLengthDifferen	ceReaso	n		Di	sciplineAction	onExtension		
				Defin	ition					
		DIFFERENCE-REAS ent's disciplinary a			e reason for th	e diffe	rence, if any	, between the	official and	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML								Domain of Val	ues	
C166 NO										
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
4 NO						NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	вМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓						
E1472	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-CODE- VALUE	CodeValue	✓	✓					
E1473	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1474	BEHAVIOR-DESCRIPTOR- DESCRIPTION	Description	✓						
E1486	BEHAVIOR-CATEGORY	BehaviorCategory	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	ement Date Issued Date Updat						
E1472		ВЕНА	VIOR-DE	SCRIPTOR-CO	DE-VALUE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		CodeValue					BehaviorDe	escriptor			
				Defin	ition						
A code or abb	reviation	that is used to refe	er to the	behavior.							
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
					_						
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:			
	20			STRI				*			
				PEIMS R	· · · ·						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorTy	pe, Disc	ciplineIncident	Extension, Stu	udentD	isciplineIncid	lentAssociation	nExtension		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element	Date Issued Date Update						
E1473		BEHAVIO	R-DESCR	IPTOR-SHORT	RT-DESCRIPTION 03/01/2012 5/7/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	;	Short Description					BehaviorDe	escriptor			
				Defin	ition						
A shortened of	description	n for the behavior.									
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandato	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				YE	S						
					_						
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:			
	50			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting	ı					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):						
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorT	ype, Disc	ciplineIncident	Extension, Stu	ıdentD	isciplineIncid	lentAssociation	nExtension		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			ata Element	t Date Issued Date Update							
E1474		BEHA	VIOR-DES	SCRIPTOR-DES							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Description					BehaviorDe	escriptor			
				Defin	ition						
The description	on of the b	oehavior.									
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues			
				YE	S						
					-			•			
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:			
	1024			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting	T					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NO)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
BehaviorDesc	riptor, Be	haviorDescriptorTy	pe, Disc	iplineIncident	Extension, Stu	identD	isciplineIncid	entAssociation	nExtension		

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element	Date Issued Date Update						
E1486			BEHAV	/IOR-CATEGO	RY			03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	E	BehaviorCategory					BehaviorDe	escriptor			
				Defin	ition						
A classificatio	n of the b	ehavior for reporti	ng types								
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
	DC150)		YE	S						
				_	_			_			
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:			
	22			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	gldentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

BehaviorDescriptor Complex Type

		Data Sp	ecifications					
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	tory in XML	ory in XML Domain of Values				
		YES						
Length	1	Dat	а Туре		ı	Pattern:		
9		C	ODED		##	+######		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is C	collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1		NO		NO	YES		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		NO	NO		YES		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
		Dashboa	rd Reporting					
Da	ashboard Element	:		М	andatory for Dash	nboard		
YES YES								
This data alamant is al		fallandar asmelan	tura (a).					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓						
E1488	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE- VALUE	CodeValue	✓	✓					
E1500	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT- DESCRIPTION	ShortDescription	✓	✓					
E1490	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR- DESCRIPTION	Description	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1488		DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-CODE-VALUE 03/01/2012								
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		CodeValue			DisciplineDescriptor					
				Defin	ition					
A code or abb	reviation	that is used to refe	er to the	discipline.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				YE	S					
	• •			D.1.	•			D. II		
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	20			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re		I				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
DisciplineAction	onExtensi	on, DisciplineDesc	riptor, Di	isciplineDescr	iptorType					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1500		DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-SHORT-DESCRIPTION 03/01/2012								
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	!	ShortDescription					DisciplineDe	escriptor		
				Defin	ition					
A shortened of	description	n for the discipline								
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				YE	S					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	50			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	od	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	<u> </u>		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
DisciplineActi	on Extensi	on, DisciplineDesc	riptor, D	isciplineDescr	iptorType					

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1490	DISCIPLINE-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION 03/01/2012 5/7/2012							5/7/2012	
	XML Name						Complex	Туре	
		Description					DisciplineD	escriptor	
				Defin	ition				
The description	on of the o	discipline.							
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				YE	S				
	Length			Data 1				Pattern:	
	1024			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES	5	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				
DisciplineActi	onExtensi	on, DisciplineDesc	riptor, Dis	ciplineDescr	iptorType				

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

44425 Disciplinary Action Sub-Category

DisciplineDescriptor Complex Type

		Data Spe	cifications					
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML Domain of Values					
		YES						
Length	1	Data	Туре		P	attern:		
9		СО	DED		##	######		
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	M	landatory	Can be Blank		
NO	1		NO		NO	YES		
	2		NO		NO	YES		
	3		NO NO		NO	YES		
	4		NO		NO	YES		
		Dashboar	d Reporting					
Da	ashboard Element			Man	datory for Dash	board		
YES								
his data alamant is ala		fallandar assessation to						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

					Potential			
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1035	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER	RestraintEventIdentifier				v		
E1034	DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	EventDate				v		
E1160	EDUCATIONAL-ENVIRONMENT	EducationalEnvironment						✓
**	Complex Type	RestraintEventReasons						✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference				✓		
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity				v		
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId				v		
**	Reference Complex Type	ProgramReference						•
**	Reference Complex Type	SchoolReference				/		
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity				/		
E1032	CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT	StateOrganizationId				✓		
E1033	RESTRAINT-REASON-CODE	TX-PrimaryRestraintReason				/		
E0934	REPORTING-PERIOD-INDICATOR- CODE	TX-ReportingPeriod				V V		
E0173	INSTRUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE	TX-InstructionalSetting				/		
E1516	RESTRAINT-STAFF-TYPE-CODE	TX-RestraintStaff				v		
E0794	SPECIAL-ED-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-SpecialEducation				v		

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Updat						
E1035		RE	TRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER 03/03/2003 5/7/2012							
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Res	traintEventIdentifi	er		Restrain	tEvent				
	Definition									
	RESTRAINT-INSTANCE-NUMBER indicates a restraint instance that occurs on a campus. It allows a district or campus to assign									
-	a unique identification number to a restraint event to distinguish between multiple instances of restraint that might occur at									
the same sch	the same school on the same date for a given student with a disability. Restraint may be used only in an emergency situation.									
Special Instructions										
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	YES 000001 - 999999						999			
	Length	1	Data '	Туре		Pattern:				
	6		NUM	ERIC		######				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard									
		NO			NC)				
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExte	nsion Complex Type						
Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Update						
E1034		DATE-OF-RESTRAINT-E	VENT		03/03/2003	3/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	EventDate			Restraint	tEvent		
		Defin	ition				
DATE-OF-RESTRAINT purposes.	-EVENT indicates the	actual date on which	a student with a d	sability was res	strained for en	nergency	
		Special Ins	structions				
DATE-OF-RESTRAINT situations.	-EVENT must be a va	lid date during the cur	rent school year. F	Restraint may b	e used only in	emergency	
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Ta	able ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
YES					yyyy = 2013-2 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31	2	
Len	gth	Data 1	Туре		Pattern:		
1	0	COD)ED		yyyy-mm-d	d	
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES	
	2	N	0	NO		YES	
	3	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	4	N	0	NO		YES	
		Dashboard	Reporting				
	Dashboard Element			Mandatory for	Dashboard		
	NO			NO)		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
İ							

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExtension Complex Type

E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	IT-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012			
LIJZJ										
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	Stu	identUniqueStateI	d		StudentIde	ntityType				
			Defi	nition						
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud	ent by the Texas Edi	ucation Agend	cy.				
			Special In	structions						
			Data Spe	cifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
			N	0						
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		NUM	1ERIC		#########	‡			
			PEIMS F	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
YES		1	1	10	NO		YES			
		2	1	10	NO		YES			
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO			
		4	1	10	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element		r	/landatory fo	r Dashboard				
	NO NO									
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,									

Data Element

StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension,

StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference,

StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

RestraintEventExte	nsion Complex Type									
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1032	CAN	/IPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAIN	T-EVENT	(03/03/2003	5/7/2012				
	XML Name			Complex 1	Гуре					
	StateOrganizationId		E	ducationalOrgIc	dentityType					
		Defin	ition							
education student w	as restrained for eme Ident was enrolled (w	es the unique campus ergency purposes. Thi vithin the district) but	s campus ID may or	may not reflect	t the campus	ID where the				
	Special Instructions									
The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-RESTRAINT-EVENT must be in the range of 001 – 698 and must be a valid campus. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.										
	Data Specifications									
Code Ta	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
		YE	S							
Len	gth	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:					
g		COD	DED		########	‡				
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
YES	1	N	0	NO		YES				
	2	N	0	NO		YES				
	3	YI	ES	YES		NO				
	4	N	0	NO		YES				
		Dashboard	Reporting							
	Dashboard Element		ı	Mandatory for [Dashboard					
	NO			NO						
This data element is	also included in the	following complex type	pe(s):							
EducationalOrgIdent	ityType, RestraintEve	entExtension								

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1033			RESTRAINT-REASON-C	CODE 03/03/2003 3/1/2013					
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
	TX-Pr	imaryRestraintRea	son	F	RestraintEver	ntExtension			
			Defin	ition					
harm to them	nselves or nselves or officer pr	others, imminent so	a student was physical serious property destr ent serious property d resence at a school ca	uction, or a combina estruction (See 19 TA	tion of both AC §89.1053)	imminent serio	ous physical ined by a law		
			Special Ins	structions					
	Child Restraint reporting is only applicable to students with disabilities who generate a 405 record or a 400 record with mainstream days reported. Restraint may be used only in emergency situations.								
	Data Specifications								
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	C173		NO	0					
	Length	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		Cod	ed		##			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory fo	Dashboard			
		NO			NC)			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0934		REPOR ⁻	TING-PERIOD-INDICA	TOR-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре			
	T	X-ReportingPeriod			RestraintEver	ntExtension			
			Defin	ition					
REPORTING-P	ERIOD-IN	DICATOR-CODE indi	cates the period for v	which the attenda	nce data are be	eing reported.			
			Special Ins	tructions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C130		NO)					
				_		.			
	Length	1	Data 1			Pattern:			
	2		COD			#			
			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Perio			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N		NO		YES		
		2	N		NO		YES		
		3	YE	ES .	YES		NO		
		4	N		NO		YES		
			Dashboard						
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard									
		NO			NC)			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, RestraintEventExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension									

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Student Special Ed Program Association Extension

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E0173		INS	STRUCTI	RUCTIONAL-SETTING-CODE 04/02/1987 3/1/1988					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	InstructionalSettin	g			R	estraintEver	ntExtension	
				Defin	ition				
INSTRUCTION	IAL-SETTIN	NG-CODE identifies	the set	ting used in pr	oviding instru	ction to	students.		
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
C035)				
				Data:	P			D-44	
	Length			Data [*]				Pattern:	
	2			COD				##	
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard	
		NO					NC)	
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):				
RestraintEventExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,									

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1516		RI	ESTRAIN	Γ-STAFF-TYPE	STAFF-TYPE-CODE 07/02/2012 12/3/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	-	TX-RestraintStaff				R	estraintEver	ntExtension		
				Defin	ition					
DECTDAINT C	TAEE TVDE	E-CODE indicates th	o kind of			orform	ad a ctudont	rostraint		
NESTRAINT-S	IAFF-ITFE	CODE maicates ti	ie kiliu ol			21101111	a student	restraint.		
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec						
					y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	C194			YE	S					
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:		
	2			COD	ED			##		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	ı	1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Υſ	ES		YES		NO	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex tvi	pe(s):					
				9 1 3 371	. 7					

45435 Student Restraint Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element	Data Element Date Issued Date Updat					
E0794		SI	PECIAL-ED-INDICATOR	R-CODE 07/01/2013					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	T	K-SpecialEducation		F	RestraintEver	ntExtension			
			Defir	nition					
services prog	ram or a g	eneral education p	hether the student is program using special 3 and 19 TAC §§89.10	education support se					
			Special In	structions					
Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues		
	C088 NO								
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COI	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Y	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard								
		NO			NC)			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓						
E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	IdentificationSystem	✓	✓					
E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓						
E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓						
**	Complex Type	Name	✓						
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓						
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓						
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓						
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	NT-ID 06/05/2012 12/3/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType			
			Defin	nition					
TX-LINIOLIE-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		ration Agend	·V			
TX ONIQUE 3	TOBEITT	D 13 a arrique marris	Special Ins	•	- Cation Agene	, y •			
			эресіаі іні	structions					
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
NO									
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:			
	10		NUM			########	#		
			PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		М	andatory fo	r Dashboard			
YES YES									
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,									

Data Flement

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentProgramExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1090		STUI	DENT-IDENTIFICATION	NT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM 09/12/2011 7/1/2013						
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Id	entificationSystem			StudentIdentif	ficationCode				
			Defir	ition						
A coding sche refer to a stud		s used for identifica	ation and record-keep	ing purposes by so	hools, social se	ervices, or othe	r agencies to			
	Special Instructions									
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
DC126 YES										
	Longth		Dete	Turno		Pattern:				
	Length		Data			*				
	16		STR			*				
251240 51		0 11 11 5	PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank			
NO		1		10	NO		YES			
		2		10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard				
		YES			YES	S				
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
	6 company (1) comp									

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923				-STUDENT-II	 D			07/16/1990	7/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex		1, 2, 222
	lo	dentificationCode				St	udentIdentif		
				Defin					
LOCAL-STUDEN	NT-ID is th	ne student's local i	dentificat			the di	strict.		
				Special Ins	structions				
This field is OP	TIONAL,	and may always be	e left blanl	k.					
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues				
NO									
	Length	l		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			NAME	FIELD			*	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elen	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	shboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					NC	•	
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Studentkere	rence Cor	mpiex Type						
Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E0001			STUDEN	Γ-ID			04/10/1989	7/1/2013
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	1	dentificationCode			St	udentIdentifi	cationCode	
				Definition				
STUDENT-ID i	s the stud	lent's Social Securit	ty number or a s	tate-approved alte	ernative i	dentification	number.	
			Spec	cial Instructions				
Section 2 for	the assign	Ident's Social Secu Iment of an alterna TUDENT-ID must b	ntive identification		number	is not availal	ole, follow the	instructions in
			Data	a Specifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mar	ndatory in XML		1	Domain of Va	lues
	YES							
	Lengtl	h		Data Type			Pattern:	
	9			CODED			*#######	ŧ
			PE	IMS Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
			Dash	board Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element			M	andatory for	Dashboard	
	YES NO							
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following comp	lex type(s):				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0703			FIRST-NAME			04/02/1987	7/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex	Туре			
		FirstName			Nam	ne			
			Defin	ition					
FIRST-NΔMF i	dentifies	a person's legal firs							
TINST-NAME I	dentines	a person s legar ins		atuustions					
FIRST NAME (·		Special Ins			C 1 /A 7	0.0.1		
character).	FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).								
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
			YE	:S	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]				
	Lengtl	า	Data [•]	Туре		Pattern:			
	75		NAME	FIELD		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	N	10	NO		YES		
		4	N	10	NO		YES		
	Dashboard Reporting								
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES			NO				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

Date Issued

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentReference Complex Type

E0704		MIDDLE-NAME 04/02/1987 7/1/2013							
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
		MiddleName			Nam	ne			
			Defin	ition					
MIDDLE-NAM	ME identifi	es a person's legal	middle name.						
			Special Ins	structions					
	•		ents. For staff and stud	•					
	documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name.								
This field car character).	This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).								
			Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
			NO	0	,	4-Z, 0-9, ', -,[sp	ace]		
	Lengt	h	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	75		NAME	FIELD		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS EI	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	5	1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
		4		0	NO		YES		
			Dashboard						
	D	ashboard Element		M	•	Dashboard			
		YES			NC)			
This data ele	ement is al	so included in the	following complex type	pe(s):					

Data Element

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0705			LAST-NAME			03/01/2013	7/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
		LastSurname			Nan	ne		
			Defin	ition				
LAST-NAME id	dentifies a	person's legal last	name.					
			Special Ins	structions				
LAST-NAME fi character).	eld can be	e comprised of any	combination of the c	haracters defined in t	the domain o	of values (A-Z,	0-9, ', -, space	
			Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]						ace]		
	Length	1	Data :	Туре		Pattern:		
	75		NAME	FIELD		*		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES	
		2	N	10	NO		YES	
		3	N	10	NO		YES	
		4	N	10	NO		YES	
			Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory fo	r Dashboard		
		YES			NC)		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1303		(GENERATION-CODE-S	UFFIX			03/01/2012	7/1/2013
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
	Gei	nerationCodeSuffix	<			Nam	е	
			Defir	nition				
An appendage,	if any, u	sed to denote an i	ndividual's generatior	n in his family (e	e.g., Jr.	, Sr., III).		
	• •		Special In			<u> </u>		
			Data Spec	cifications				
Co	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
	C012							
	Length		Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	4		STR	ING			****	
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Elem	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1	N	NO NO				YES
							YES	
		2		10		NO		YES
		2	N	10		NO NO		YES YES
			N					
		3	N	10		NO		YES
	Da	3	N N	10	Ma	NO	Dashboard	YES
	Da	3	N N	10	Ma	NO NO		YES
This data eleme		3 4 Ishboard Element YES	N N	IO I Reporting	Ma	NO NO andatory for		YES

Student

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updat								
E0006			DATE-OF-BIRTH			03/15/1989	7/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
		BirthDate			StudentIde	ntityType				
			Defin	ition						
DATE-OF-BIR	TH indicate	es the month, day,	and year of the perso	n's birth.						
			Special Ins	structions						
DATE-OF-BIR	TH must b	e a valid date.								
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			NO	0	yyyy = 1915-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	10		COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd						
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element		N	landatory fo	r Dashboard				
		YES			NC)				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex type	pe(s):						
BirthData Staff StaffIdentityT	- ype									

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

AssessmentReference Complex Type

					PEII	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	v					
**	Complex Type	AssessmentIdentity	v					
E1127	ASSESSMENT-TITLE	AssessmentTitle	v					
E1097	ACADEMIC-SUBJECT	AcademicSubject	v					
E1129	ASSESSMENT-GRADE-LEVEL- ASSESSED	GradeLevelAssessed	✓					
E1133	ASSESSMENT-VERSION	Version	v					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1127			ASSES	SMENT-TITL	E			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		AssessmentTitle				Δ	ssessmentId	entityType		
				Defin	ition					
The title or na	ame of the	e assessment.								
				Special Ins	tructions					
				•						
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	60			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	<u> </u>		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
Assessment, A	Assessmer	ntIdentityType, Ass	sessmentF	Reference, St	udentAssessm	nent				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

LearningObjective, StudentAssessment, TeacherSchoolAssociation

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1097			ACADEMIC-SUBJEC	ECT 03/01/2012						
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
	,	AcademicSubject		A	Assessmentlo	lentityType				
			Defir	ition						
The description assessment.	on of the o	content or subject	area (e.g., arts, mathe	ematics, reading, ster	ography, or	a foreign langu	iage) of an			
			Special In	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
DC002 YES										
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	42		STR	ING		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO	YES				
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES			YES	5				
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
AcademicSub	jectsType,	, Assessment, Asse	ssmentIdentityType, <i>i</i>	Assessment Reference	e, Cohort, Cr	edentialFieldD	escriptor,			

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1129	ASSES	SMENT-GRADE-LEVEL	NT-GRADE-LEVEL-ASSESSED 03/01/2012							
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
G	iradeLevelAssessed			Assessmentlo	lentityType					
		Defin	ition							
The typical grade level Adult Prekindergarten First grade Second grade	for which an assess	sment is designed. Foi	example:							
		Special Ins	structions							
		Data Snor	ifications							
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues				
DC06			NO							
Lengt	h	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:					
25		STRI	NG		*					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO	1		0	NO		YES				
	2		0	NO		YES				
	3		0	NO		YES				
	4		0	NO		YES				
		Dashboard								
D	eashboard Element		N	/landatory for						
-1. 1	YES		()	YES	5					
This data element is a										
Assessment, Assessme	ntidentityType, Ass	sessmentReference, S	tudentAssessment							

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1133			ASSESSMENT-VER	SION			03/01/2012	12/3/2012			
		XML Name				Complex	Туре				
		Version			A	AssessmentId	entityType				
			Def	inition							
The version io	dentifier fo	or the assessment.									
			Special I	nstructions							
			Data Sp	ecifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
			NO			000001 - 9999	999				
	Length	1		а Туре			Pattern:				
	6			MERIC			######				
			PEIMS	Reporting							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
			Dashboa	d Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element			М	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES				YES	5				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
Assessment, A	Assessmer	ntIdentityType, Ass	essmentReference,	StudentAssessn	nent						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	в М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1396	ADMINISTRATION-DATE	AdministrationDate	✓	✓					
E1397	ADMINISTRATION-END-DATE	AdministrationEndDate	✓						
E1398	SERIAL-NUMBER	SerialNumber	✓						
E1399	ADMINISTRATION-LANGUAGE	AdministrationLanguage	✓						
E1400	ADMINISTRATION-ENVIRONMENT	AdministrationEnvironment	✓						
**	Complex Type	SpecialAccommodations	✓						
E1373	SPECIAL-ACCOMMODATION	SpecialAccommodation	✓						
**	Complex Type	LinguisticAccommodations	✓						
E1286	LINGUISTIC-ACCOMMODATION	LinguisticAccommodation	✓						
E1401	RETEST-INDICATOR	RetestIndicator	✓						
E1402	REASON-NOT-TESTED	ReasonNotTested	✓						
**	Complex Type	ScoreResults	✓						
E1154	ASSESSMENT-REPORTING-METHOD	(a) AssessmentReportingMethod	y	✓					
E1359	SCORE-RESULT	Result	✓	✓					
E1403	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-ASSESSED	GradeLevelWhenAssessed	✓						
**	Complex Type	PerformanceLevels	✓						
E1328	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	Description	✓	✓					
E1480	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-MET	PerformanceLevelMet	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓						
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	AssessmentReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

				PEIMS		Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1396		ADMINISTRATION-DATE 03/01/2012 3/1/2013								
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Α	dministration Date					StudentAss	essment		
				Definit	tion					
The month(s)	, day(s), a	nd year on which a	n assess	ment is admini	istered or firs	t day c	f administra	tion if over mu	ıltiple days.	
				Special Inst	ructions					
				Data Specif	fications					
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
				YES	YES yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31					
	Length	1		Data T	уре			Pattern:		
	10			CODE	ED .			yyyy-mm-d	/yy-mm-dd	
				PEIMS Rep	porting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Colle	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		NC)		NO		YES	
		2		NC)		NO		YES	
		3		NC)		NO		YES	
		4		NC)		NO		YES	
				Dashboard F	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex type	e(s):					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1397		Α	DMINISTRATION-EN	D-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре		
	Adr	ninistration End Dat	e			StudentAss	essment		
			Def	inition					
Assessment A	dministra	tion End Date, if a	dministered over mu	ıltiple days.					
			Special I	nstructions					
			Data Sp	ecifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML		Domain of Values			
NO yyyy = 2013-2014									
mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31									
	Length	1		а Туре			Pattern:		
	10			DED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is C	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		NO		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		NO		NO		YES	
		4		NO		NO		YES	
			Dashboa	d Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element			М	andatory for	· Dashboard		
		YES				NO)		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data I	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1398			SERIAL-	-NUMBER				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		SerialNumber					StudentAss	essment	
				Defin	ition				
The unique n	umber of	the assessment for	m or answei						
The unique in	uniber or	the assessment for							
			3	Special Ins	structions				
			_		• • • •				
				Data Spec					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	-			Domain of Va	lues
				NO)				
					_			5	
	Lengtl	1		Data 1				Pattern:	
	60			STRI				*	
		1		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
			D	ashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					NC	•	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	pe(s):				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

=1			_	. =1							
Element ID				ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1399		Al	OMINIST	RATION-LANG	GUAGE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	Adm	ninistrationLangua	ge				StudentAss	essment			
				Defin	ition						
The language	in which :	an assessment is w	ritten ar								
The language	III WIIICII C	an assessment is w	Tittell al	Special Ins							
				Special ins	structions						
				Data Corre	: :: ::						
				Data Spec							
	Code Tabl			Mandator	-			Domain of Values			
DC074 NO											
				_	_			_			
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:			
	36			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex tvi	pe(s):						
The data cic				O cambion ()	(3).						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

XML Name AdministrationEnviro		ATION-ENVIRO	ONMENT			03/01/2012				
AdministrationEnviro	nment			ADMINISTRATION-ENVIRONMENT 03/01/2012						
	nment	XML Name Complex Type AdministrationEnvironment StudentAssessment								
				,	StudentAss	essment				
		Defin	ition							
The environment in which the test was Electronic Classroom Testing Center	administer	ed. For exam	pple:							
		Special Ins	structions							
		Data Spec								
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					ues				
DC007		NO	J							
Length		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:				
14		STRI	NG			*				
		PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Element Collection	Period	Is Coll	lected	ı	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO 1		N	0		NO		YES			
2		N	0		NO		YES			
3		N	0		NO		YES			
4		N	0		NO		YES			
		Dashboard	Reporting							
Dashboard Eleme	ent			Ma	ndatory for	Dashboard				
YES					NO					
This data element is also included in t	he followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1373		S	PECIAL-A	ACCOMMODA	TION			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Spe	cialAccommodatio	n			Spe	cialAccomm	odationsType		
				Defin	ition					
allowed to res	spond. Thi	cial variation used is generally refers odations does not	to chang	es that do no	t substantially	alter w	hat the exa	mination meas		
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandato							Domain of Val	ues	
	DC120)		NO	NO					
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:		
	127			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory fo	r Dashboard		
		YES					NC)		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
Special Accommodations Type, Student Assessment										

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Updated						
E1286		LIN	IGUISTIC-ACCOMMOE	DATION		03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	Lingu	uisticAccommodati	on	Lingu	uisticAccomr	nodations Type			
			Defin	ition					
Bilingual diction English dicton Reading Aloud Reading Aloud Oral Translatio	Linguistic accommodations used with the student for the test. For example: Bilingual dictionary English dictonary Reading Aloud - Word or Phrase Reading Aloud - Entire Test Item Oral Translation - Word or phrase Clarification - Word or phrase								
	Special Instructions								
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues			
	DC080)	No						
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:			
	46		STRI			*			
			PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		0	NO		YES		
		2		0	NO		YES		
		3		0	NO		YES		
		4		0	NO		YES		
	Dashboard Reporting								
	D	ashboard Element YES		M	andatory fo	r Dashboard			
This data elem	nent is al		following complex typ	ne(s):	INC	, 			
	LinguisticAccommodationsType, StudentAssessment								

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1401			RETEST-INDICATO	R		03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	Туре				
		RetestIndicator			StudentAss	essment				
			Defir	ition						
Indicator if th Primary admi First retest Second retest	nistration	retaken. For exai	mple:							
			Special In	structions						
			Data Spec	rifications						
	Code Tabl	o ID	<u>-</u>			Domain of Val	uoc			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values DC110 NO						ues				
	DCIIC	,	IV	O						
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	22		STR	ING		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element		N	Mandatory for	Dashboard				
		YES			NC)				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1402			REASON-NOT-TEST	ED		03/01/2012				
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	ı	ReasonNotTested			StudentAss	sessment				
			Defin	ition						
Absent Refusal by pa Refusal by stu Medical waive Illness	Refusal by parent Refusal by student Medical waiver Illness Disruptive behavior									
	Data Specifications									
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	lues			
	DC103	3	N	0						
	Lengtl	h	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	33		STRI	ING		*				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES			
		2	N	10	NO		YES			
		3	N	10	NO		YES			
		4	N	10	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard				
		YES			NC)				
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAsse	ssment Co	omplex Type								
Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1154		ASSE	SSMEN	T-REPORTING-	METHOD		03/01/2012			
		XML Name				Comple	х Туре			
	Assess	mentReportingMe	thod			ScoreR	esult			
				Defin	ition					
be a qualitativ	ve method	dministrator of the d such as performa type of reporting m	ince leve	el descriptors o						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values			
	DC014	1		YE	S					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	41			STRI	NG		*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	0	NO		YES		
		2		N	0	NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO		YES		
		4		N	0	NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				Mandatory fo	r Dashboard			
		YES				YE	S			
		so included in the								
Assessment, A StudentObject		ntPerformanceLevo sment	el, Objed	ctiveAssessme	nt, ScoreResult, St	udent Assess m	ent,			

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1359		SCORE-RESULT			03/01/2012	5/31/2013		
	XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
	Result			ScoreR	esult			
		Defin	nition					
The value of a meaning as a number, percent	_	·	the performance o	f an individual	l. The results ca	an be expressed		
	-	Special In	structions					
		Data Spec	cifications					
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Values			
YES								
Leng	th	Data	Туре		Pattern:			
35		STR	ING		*			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
	3	N	10	NO		YES		
	4	N	10	NO		YES		
		Dashboard	Reporting					
	Dashboard Element		I	Mandatory fo	r Dashboard			
	YES			YE	S			
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
ScoreResult, StudentAssessment, StudentObjectiveAssessment								

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1403		GF	RADE-LEVEL-WH	IEN-AS	SESSED			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Grad	le Level When Asses	sed				StudentAss	essment	
				Defin	ition				
The grade lev	el of a stu	ident when assesse	ed.						
			Spe	cial Ins	tructions				
			Dat	a Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mai	ndator	y in XML		I	Domain of Val	ues
DC063)				
	Lengtl	h		Data '	Гуре			Pattern:	
	25			STRI	NG			*	
			PE	IMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Са	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				board	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for		
		YES					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following comp	olex typ	pe(s):				

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated							
E1328		PERFORMA	NCE-LEV	EL-DESCRIPTC	R-DESCRIPTIC	N		12/01/2011	3/1/2012
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Description				Perfo	rmanceLevel	DescriptorTyp	e
				Defin	ition				
The description	of the P	erformance Level							
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Co	de Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				YE	S				
	1 0 10 0 4 10			Doto 3	F			Dattaun	
	Length 1024			Data 1 STRI				Pattern:	
	1024			PEIMS Re				··	
PEIMS Elem	ont	Collection Per	ind	Is Coll			Mandatanu	Ca	n be Blank
NO	lent		iou	N N			Mandatory NO	Ca	YES
NO	-	1							
		2		N			NO		YES
	-	3		N			NO		YES
		4		N			NO		YES
	Da	shboard Element		Dashboard	Keporting	N/I	andatory for	Dachboard	
	Do	YES				IVI	YES		
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	followin	g complex tvr	pe(s):		I Es	, 	
	jectiveA	ssessment, Perfor				eLevell	DescriptorTy	pe, StudentAss	sessment,

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1480		ı	PERFORM	1ANCE-LEVEL	-MET			03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Per	formanceLevelMe	et			Perfo	rmanceLevel	DescriptorTyp	e
				Defin	ition				
		hether the perforn anceLevelMet = TR		el was met.	When null, me	eans th	at the perfo	rmance level w	as met
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Val	ues
	NO								
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	5			BOOL	EAN			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory fo	Dashboard	
		YES					NC)	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Assessment, 0	Objective <i>l</i>	Assessment, Perfor	rmanceLe	velDescripto	rType, Studen	tAssess	sment, Stude	ent Objective As	sessment

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessment Complex Type

TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID XML Name Complex Type StudentUniqueStateId StudentIdentityType Definition TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO	9/17/2012
StudentUniqueStateId Definition TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values	
Definition TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values	
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values	
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID is a unique number assigned to a student by the Texas Education Agency. Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values	
Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values	
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values	
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values	
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values	
NO	:S
Length Data Type Pattern:	
10 NUMERIC ########	
PEIMS Reporting	
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be	be Blank
NO 1 NO NO Y	YES
2 NO NO Y	YES
3 NO NO Y	YES
4 NO NO Y	YES
Dashboard Reporting	
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard	
YES NO	
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):	
AttendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension,	
DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, RestraintEventExtension, SchoolLeaverExtension, StudentCohortAssociation, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentCohortAssociation,	

Data Element

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentObjectiveAssessment Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Complex Type	ScoreResults	✓	✓					
E1154	ASSESSMENT-REPORTING-METHOD	(a) AssessmentReportingMethod	✓	✓					
E1359	SCORE-RESULT	Result	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	PerformanceLevels	✓						
E1328	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPTOR-DESCRIPTION	Description	✓	✓					
E1480	PERFORMANCE-LEVEL-MET	PerformanceLevelMet	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentTestAssessmentReference	•	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	Objective Assessment Reference e		✓					
**	Complex Type	ObjectiveAssessmentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1305	OBJECTIVE-ASSESSMENT-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	Objective Assessment Identification Code	•	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentObjectiv	eAssessment Complex	Туре						
Element ID		Data I	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1154	ASS	ESSMENT-RE	PORTING-	METHOD			03/01/2012	
	XML Name					Complex	Туре	
Δ.	ssessmentReportingM	ethod				ScoreR	esult	
			Defin	ition				
be a qualitative m	the administrator of the ethod such as perform one type of reporting	ance level de	scriptors o					
		9	Special Ins	structions				
		l	Data Spec	ifications				
Code	Table ID	I	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
[OC014		YE	S				
ı	ength		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	41		STRI	NG			*	
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Elemen	t Collection Pe	eriod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO	1		N	0		NO		YES
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		N	0		NO		YES
	4		N	0		NO		YES
		D	ashboard	Reporting				
	Dashboard Elemen	t			M	andatory for	Dashboard	
	YES					YES	5	
This data elemen	t is also included in the	following co	mplex typ	pe(s):				
Assessment, Asse StudentObjective	ssment Performance Le Assessment	el, Objective	Assessme	nt, ScoreResult	t, Stud	entAssessme	ent,	

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1359			SC	ORE-RESULT				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
		Result					ScoreR	esult	
				Defin	ition				
	_	ful raw score or sta , range, level, etc.	atistical (expression of	the performar	nce of a	an individual	. The results ca	n be expressed
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Val	ues		
	YES								
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	35			STRI	ING			*	
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES
		2		N	10		NO		YES
		3		N	10		NO		YES
		4		N	10		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard	
YES YES									
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):				
ScoreResult, S	StudentAs	sessment, Student	Objectiv	eAssessment					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1328		PERFORMAI	NCE-LEVEL-DESCRIPT	OR-DESCRIPTION		12/01/2011	3/1/2012
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
		Description		Pe	rformanceLeve	lDescriptorTyp	e
			Defi	nition			
The description	on of the F	Performance Level.					
			Special In	structions			
			Data Spe	cifications			
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues
			Υ	ES			
	Longth		Data	Time		Pattern:	
	Length 1024			Type ING		*	
	1024		-	Reporting		·	
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per		llected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO NO	inent	1		NO	NO	Ca	YES
NO		2		NO	NO		YES
		3		NO	NO		YES
		4		NO	NO		YES
		T		d Reporting	110		125
	Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory for	r Dashboard	
		YES			YES	 S	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	rpe(s):			
Assessment, (StudentObjec	-		manceLevelDescripto	or, PerformanceLev	velDescriptorTy	pe, StudentAss	sessment,

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1480		ı	PERFORM	1ANCE-LEVEL	-MET			03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	Per	formanceLevelMe	et			Perfo	rmanceLevel	DescriptorTyp	e
				Defin	ition				
		hether the perforn anceLevelMet = TR		el was met.	When null, me	eans th	at the perfo	rmance level w	as met
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML							Domain of Val	ues
	NO								
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	5			BOOL	EAN			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory fo	Dashboard	
		YES					NC)	
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Assessment, 0	Objective <i>l</i>	Assessment, Perfor	rmanceLe	velDescripto	rType, Studen	tAssess	sment, Stude	ent Objective As	sessment

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1305		OBJECTIVE	-ASSESSI	MENT-IDENTIF	ICATION-COD	Ε		03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
0	bjectiveAs	ssessmentIdentifica	ationCod	le		Objec	tiveAssessme	entIdentityTyp	е	
				Defin	ition					
The identifica	ition code	of the objective as	ssessmer	nt.						
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
				YE	S					
	Longti	_		Deta 7				Pattern:		
	Lengtl	1		Data 1	••					
	60			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	.		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
ObjectiveAsse	essment, (Objective Assessme	entIdenti	tyType, Stude	nt Objective As	sessme	ent			

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

StudentAssessmentItem Complex Type

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1404	ASSESSMENT-RESPONSE	AssessmentResponse	✓						
E1405	RESPONSE-INDICATOR	ResponseIndicator	✓						
E1406	ASSESSMENT-ITEM-RESULT	AssessmentItemResult	✓	✓					
E1407	STUDENT-ASSESSMENT-RAW- SCORE-RESULT	RawScoreResult	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentTestAssessmentReference	· •						
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	Student Objective Assessment Ference	γ □						•
**	Reference Complex Type	AssessmentItemReference	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	AssessmentItemIdentity	✓	✓					
E1148	ASSESSMENT-ITEM-IDENTIFICATION-CODE	AssessmentItemIdentification Code	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID Assessment Element												
AssessmentResponse StudentAssessmentItem Definition student's response to a stimulus on a test. Special Instructions	Element ID			Data Element					Date Issued	Date Updated		
AssessmentResponse Definition student's response to a stimulus on a test. Special Instructions	E1404			ASSESSME	NT-RESPO	NSE			03/01/2012			
Student's response to a stimulus on a test. Special Instructions			XML Name					Complex	Туре			
Special Instructions Data Specifications		As	sessment Response	9			S	tudentAssess	smentItem			
Special Instructions					Defin	ition						
Special Instructions Data Specifications	A student's re	esponse to	a stimulus on a te	est.								
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Length Data Type Pattern: 60 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO NO		•			Special Ins	structions						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Length Data Type Pattern: 60 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO NO					•							
NO					Data Spec	ifications						
Length Data Type Pattern: 60 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO NO		Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		ı	Domain of Va	lues		
STRING					NO	כ						
STRING												
STRING												
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO		Length	1		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO		60			STRI	NG			*			
NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO					PEIMS Re	eporting						
2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO	PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO	NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO			2		N	0		NO		YES		
Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element YES Mandatory for Dashboard NO			3		N	0		NO		YES		
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO			4		N	0		NO		YES		
YES NO					Dashboard	Reporting						
		Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			YES					NO				
	This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following c	omplex typ	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1405			RESPONSE-INDICATO	OR		03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
	F	ResponseIndicator			StudentAsses	smentItem	
			Defin	ition			
Indicator of tl	he respon	se. For example:					
Nonscorable							
Ineffective re							
Effective resp Partial respor							
Turtiur respon	150		Special Ins	structions			
			орссии и				
			Data Spec	ifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Val	ues
	DC108	3	NO)			
	Lengt	h	Data Type			Pattern:	
	20		STRI	STRING		*	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Peri	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	N	0	NO		YES
		4	N	0	NO		YES
			Dashboard	Reporting			
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory for	Dashboard	
		YES			NC		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the f	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):			

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

	XML Name	ASSESSMENT-ITEM-RE	SULT			-			
	XML Name								
Assess				Complex	с Туре				
	smentItemResul	t		StudentAsses	smentItem				
		Defin	ition						
The analyzed result of a st Correct Incorrect Met standard	cudent's respons								
		Special Ins	structions						
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table II	D	Mandator	ndatory in XML Domain of Values						
DC013		YE	S						
Length		Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:				
12		STRI	NG		*				
		PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES			
	2	N	0	NO		YES			
	3	N	0	NO		YES			
	4	N	0	NO		YES			
		Dashboard	Reporting						
Dash	nboard Element			Mandatory for	Dashboard				
	YES			YES	5				
This data element is also i	included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):						

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

			D	Fl				Data lassoci	Data Hadat d	
Element ID				Element	•					
E1407		STUDENT	-ASSESSME	NT-RAW-S	CORE-RESULT			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		RawScoreResult				S	tudentAssess	smentItem		
				Defin	ition					
A meaningful	raw score	of the performan	ce of an ind	ividual on a	a assessment	item.				
		·		Special Ins	structions					
				•						
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues			
				NO	NO					
<u> </u>										
	Length	ı		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	5			NUM	ERIC			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0				YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting			,		
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NO			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following c	omplex typ	pe(s):					

46010 Student Assessment Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1148		ASSESSI	 ИENT-ITEM-IDENTIFI	CATION-CODE		03/01/2012	•
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре	
	Assessme	entItemIdentificati	onCode	A	sessmentIten	nIdentityType	
			Dof	inition			
The identifies	tion code	of the assessment		inition			
The identifica	ition code	or the assessment					
			Special I	nstructions			
			Data Sno	ecifications			
	Code Tabl	lo ID				Domain of Va	luos
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value YES				iues			
			1	/ES			
	Length	ı	Data	а Туре		Pattern:	
	60		ST	RING		*	
			PEIMS	Reporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		NO	NO		YES
		2		NO	NO		TES
		2		NO NO	NO NO		YES
		3		NO	NO		YES
	Di	3	Dashboar	NO NO d Reporting	NO	^r Dashboard	YES
	Di	3	Dashboar	NO NO d Reporting	NO NO		YES
This data ele		3 4 ashboard Element YES	Dashboar	NO NO d Reporting	NO NO Mandatory fo		YES

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

								Potential	
Element II	Data Element	XML Name	Dasl	ıВ М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓			V	/	
**	Complex Type	CumulativeCreditsEarned	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CumulativeCreditsAttempted	y						
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
E1392	CUMULATIVE-GRADE-POINTS- EARNED	CumulativeGradePointsEarn d	•						
E1393	CUMULATIVE-GRADE-POINT- AVERAGE	CumulativeGradePointAvera e	g 🗸						
E1394	GRADE-VALUE-QUALIFIER	GradeValueQualifier							✓
**	Complex Type	ClassRanking							✓
**	Complex Type	AcademicHonors							✓
**	Complex Type	Recognitions							✓
E1395	PROJECTED-GRADUATION-DATE	ProjectedGraduationDate	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓			✓ ✓	v	
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓			✓ ✓	v	
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓			✓ ✓	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SessionIdentity	✓	✓					
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E1370	SESSION-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ReportCardReference							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	DiplomaReference							•

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

				PEIMS		Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Credit					Cred	its	
				Defin	ition				
The value of o	credits or	units of value awa	ded for	the completion	on of a course.				
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
					S			000.0 - 999.	9
	Lanath	_		Data '	Tura			Dottown	
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:	
	5			NUM				###.#	
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES	5	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
Course, Cours	Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord								

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		Credit					Cred	its	
				Defin	ition				
The value of o	credits or	units of value awa	ded for	the completion	on of a course.				
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
					S			000.0 - 999.	9
	Lanath	_		Data '	Tura			Dottown	
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:	
	5			NUM				###.#	
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES	5	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
Course, Cours	Course, CourseTranscriptExtension, Credits, GraduationPlan, SectionExtension, StudentAcademicRecord								

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1392		CUMU	JLATIVE-GRADE-POINT	rs-earned		03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Cumula	ntive Grade Points Ea	arned		StudentAcade	emicRecord				
			Defin	ition						
		-	n individual earns by s ell as those transferre				_			
			Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
			No	0		0.01 - 9.99				
	Length	ı	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:				
	4		NUM	ERIC		#.##				
			PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard				
		YES			NC)				
This data eler	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1393		CUMU	ILATIVE-GRADE-POI	NT-AVERAGE		03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name			Comple	х Туре			
	Cumula	ativeGradePointAve	erage		StudentAcade	emicRecord			
			Def	inition					
record-keepin attempted. Th	g purpos	es. This is obtained includes grade po	courses taken by an by dividing the tota ints received and cruidual was previous	Il grade points re edits attempted	eceived by the tota	I number of cr	edits		
			Special I	nstructions					
	Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	Code Tab	le ID		•		Domain of Va			
				NO		0.01 - 9.99)		
	Lengtl	า	Dat	а Туре		Pattern:			
	4		NU	MERIC		#.##			
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is C	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		NO	NO		YES		
		2		NO	NO		YES		
		3		NO	NO		YES		
		4		NO	NO		YES		
			Dashboa	rd Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard			
		YES			NC)			
This data elen	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1395		PR	OJECTED	-GRADUATIO	N-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Proje	ected Graduation Da	ate			S	tudentAcade	emicRecord	
				Defin	ition				
The month ar	nd year the	e student is projec	ted to gr	aduate.					
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues
				NO	NO yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31				2
	Length	า		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:	
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					NO)	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	12/3/2012		
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	Stu	ıdentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType			
			Defir	ition.					
TV LINIOUE C	TUDENT	D :							
TX-UNIQUE-S	TUDENT-I	ו is a unique numi	per assigned to a stud	•	cation Agend	<i>:</i> y.			
			Special In	structions					
			Data Spec						
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	-		Domain of Va	lues		
			N	0					
	1	_	Data	T		Dattama			
	Length	ו	Data			Pattern:			
	10		NUM			########	#		
				eporting					
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		10	NO		YES		
		2		10	NO		YES		
		3		ES	YES		NO		
		4	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		N	landatory fo	r Dashboard			
		YES			YES	S			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
			ttendanceExtension, (rseExtension,			
•			ntEventExtension, Sch			niation			
SpecialProgra	pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation,								

Data Flement

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension,

StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date issued	Date Opuateu	
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			03/01/2013	5/3/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре		
	St	tateOrganizationId			SessionIder	ntityType		
			Defin	ition				
DISTRICT-ID is	ndicates t	he district identific	ation number register		ucation Agai	acv.		
וו טו־וטוו	indicates t	ne district identific	Special Ins		ucation Agei	icy.		
			Special in	Structions				
			Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
	couc rub		YE	•	Domain of values			
			112	.5				
	Lengtl	h	Data [°]	Туре		Pattern:		
	6		COD	CODED		######		
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES	
		2	N	0	NO		YES	
		3	N	0	NO		YES	
		4	N	0	NO		YES	
			Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory fo	r Dashboard		
		YES			YES	5		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
	_		rAndTechnicalEducation				fFTEExtension,	
	•		nization, LocalEducati angementExtension, S	•	•	sion, School,		
Schooleaver	EXTENSION	, silai eusei viceAff	angementextension, S	DAOI BASSOCIALIONEX			_	

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID			Data El	lement	nt Date Issued Date Updat					
E1093			SCHOO	L-YEAR					12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		SchoolYear					SessionIder	ntityType		
				Defini	tion					
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.								
			Sp	pecial Ins	tructions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mand							Domain of Val	ues	
	C193			YES	YES					
	Length	1		Data T				Pattern:		
	9			STRI				******		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		NO)		NO		YES	
		2		NO)		NO		YES	
		3		NO)		NO		YES	
		4		NO	כ		NO		YES	
			Da	shboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data eler	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentAcademicRecord Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1370			SE	SSION-TERM				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Term			SessionIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
The type of th	ne session	during the school	year.							
				Special In	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandato	ory in XML Domain of Values			ues		
	DC134	l .		N	0					
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	16			STR	NG			*		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
	3				10		NO		YES	
	4				0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
CourseOfferin	ng. Sessior	n, SessionIdentityT	ype, Stu	dentAcademi	Record					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

						PEI	νIS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1196	COURSE-ATTEMPT-RESULT	CourseAttemptResult	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsAttempted	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsEarned	✓	✓					
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE	(a) CreditType							✓
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION	(a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	AdditionalCreditsEarned							✓
E1199	GRADE-LEVEL-WHEN-TAKEN	GradeLevelWhenTaken	✓	✓					
E1200	METHOD-CREDIT-EARNED	MethodCreditEarned	✓	✓					
E1201	FINAL-LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	FinalLetterGradeEarned	✓						
E1075	FINAL-COURSE-GRADE	FinalNumericGradeEarned	✓						
E1202	COURSE-REPEAT-CODE	CourseRepeatCode	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	CourseReference	✓	✓			✓	v	
**	Reference Complex Type	Courseldentity	✓	✓			✓	v	
**	Complex Type	CourseCode	✓	✓			✓ ✓	V	
E1089	COURSE-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓			✓ ✓	V	
E1511	COURSE-CODE-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE	(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E0724	SERVICE-ID	ID	✓				y	V	
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	ID	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓			y y	y y	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓			✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓			v	/	
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentAcademicRecordRefe ence	r 🗸	✓			V	V	
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓			✓ ✓	v	
E0017	GRADE-LEVEL-CODE	TX-GradeLevel					/	V	

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

						Potential		
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1068	COURSE-COMPLETION-INDICATOR	TX-				v	V	
		${\it Course Completion Indicator}$						
E0949	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-PassFailCreditIndicator				/	✓	
E1011	DUAL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DualCreditIndicator				V	y	
E1058	ATC-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ATCIndicator				y	y	
E1081	COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS	TX-CollegeCreditHours						
E0782	CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT	TX-CampusIdOfEnrollment				y	/	
E0948	COURSE-SEQUENCE-CODE	TX-CourseSequence				✓ ✓	V	

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1196			COURSE-ATTEMPT-RE	SULT		03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре			
	Co	urseAttemptResul	t	CourseTranscript					
			Defin	ition					
The result fro Pass Fail Incomplete Withdrawn	om the stu	dent's attempt to	take the course, for ex	rample:					
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec		1				
				ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
DC035 Y			S						
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Type Pattern:					
	10		STRI	ING *					
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	N	0	NO		YES		
	4			0	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory fo	Dashboard			
		YES			YES	5			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ita Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Credit			Credits						
				Defin	ition						
The value of c	redits or i	units of value awar	ded for t	the completion	n of a course.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values				
				YE	S			000.0 - 999.	9		
	Length Data							Pattern:			
	5 NUN							###.#			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
	3			N	0		NO		YES		
	4			N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):						
Course, Cours	eTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Gradu	ationPlan, Se	ctionExtensio	n, Stud	entAcademic	Record			

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elemei		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1112			CREDIT				03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
		Credit			Credits					
			De	efinition						
The value of c	redits or i	units of value awaı	ded for the compl	etion of a course.	•					
			Specia	Instructions						
			Data S	pecifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Manda	atory in XML		Domain of Values				
				YES			000.0 - 999.	9		
							Pattern:			
	Length Data 5 NUM						###.#			
	<u> </u>			JMERIC S Reporting			###.#			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
	4			NO		NO		YES		
			Dashbo	ard Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element			M	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES				YES	5			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex	type(s):						
Course, Cours	eTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, GraduationPlan	, SectionExtensio	n, Stud	entAcademic	Record			

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1199		(GRADE-LE	EVEL-WHEN-T	AKEN			03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	Gra	deLevelWhenTake	n		CourseTranscript						
				Defin	ition						
Student's grad	de level at	time of course.									
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	e ID		Mandator	y in XML	L Domain of Values					
	DC063				0						
Length Data					Туре			Pattern:			
	25			STRI	NG		*				
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
	3			N	0		NO		YES		
	4			N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):						
ı											

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1200			METHO	D-CREDIT-EAR	NED			03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	М	ethodCreditEarned	ł		CourseTranscript						
				Defin	ition						
The method t	he credits	were earned, for	example	e: Classroom,	Examination, [†]	Transfe	r				
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	DC084	1		NO)						
	Length Data							Pattern:			
	40	•		STRI				*			
	10			PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Pe	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
	3		N	0		NO		YES			
	4			N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):						

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			_	Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1201		FI	NAL-LETTER-GRADE-I	EARNED			03/01/2012			
		XML Name		Complex Type						
	Fina	alLetterGradeEarne	ed	CourseTranscript						
			Defi	nition						
The final indic	cator of st	udent performanc	e in a class as submit		uctor.					
		р		structions						
			Data Spe	cifications						
(Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML Domain of Values				lues		
			N	,						
							P, or F			
					r					
	Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:			
		EFIELD			*					
			PEIMS F	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2	1	NO		NO		YES		
	3		NO		NO		YES			
4			NO		NO		YES			
			Dashboar	d Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element			М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES				NO				
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	ype(s):						

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elem		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1075			FINAL-COURSE	E-GRADE			03/01/2010	7/1/2013		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Final	NumericGradeEarr	ied		CourseTranscript					
				Definition						
		identifies the final grades awarded fo	_	at the student recei o semesters)	ved for	a multi-part	course. (e.g. a	year long		
			Spec	ial Instructions						
FINAL-COURS	E-GRADE	is only reported fo	r high school cou	urses taken for high	school	credit on th	e student trans	script.		
			Data	Specifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID	Man	datory in XML		Domain of Values				
	NO	000-120, P==, or F==								
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:			
	3		N	NAMEFIELD			***			
			PEI	MS Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
	3					NO		YES		
	4					NO NO YES				
			Dashl	board Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element			М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES				NC)			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following comp	lex type(s):						

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1202			COURS	E-REPEAT-CO	DE			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	С	ourseRepeatCode			CourseTranscript					
				Defin	ition					
Indicates that academic grad		mic course has bee	en repea	ted by a stude	ent and how tha	t rep	eat is to be o	computed in th	e student's	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Values			
DC042)					
	Length)		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	22 ST							*		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
	2						NO		YES	
	3			N	0		NO		YES	
4			N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NC)		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1089	COL	JRSE-IDENTIFICATION	-SYSTEM		09/12/2011	12/3/2012		
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
lo	dentificationSystem		CourseCode					
		Defin	ition					
A system that is used t instruction of students	-	nization of subject ma	tter and related le	arning experier	nces provided f	or the		
		Special Ins	structions					
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues		
DC03	6	YE	:S					
Lengt	h	Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
31		STRI	ING		*			
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES		
	2	N	10	NO		YES		
3			ES	YES		NO		
	4	ES	YES		NO			
		Dashboard	Reporting					
С	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard			
			1	\/ -	_			
	YES			YES	5			
This data element is a AttendanceEvent, Cou	lso included in the				S			

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1511		COURSE-CO	DE-ASSI	IGNING-ORGA	NIZATION-COI	DE		09/12/2011	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Assig	${\sf ningOrganizationC}$	ode		CourseCode					
				Defin	ition					
The organizat	ion code o	or name assigning	the cour	rse code.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				NO	0					
	Lawath			Data '	T			Dattawa		
	Length	1		Data '				Pattern:		
	60			STRI				*		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		N	10		NO		YES	
		4		N	10		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory fo	Dashboard		
		YES					NC)		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
AttendanceEv	ent, Cour	se, CourseCode, C	ourseOf	fering, Course	TranscriptExte	nsion				

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptE	xtension Complex Ty	ре					
Element ID		Data	Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E0724		SER	VICE-ID			04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name				Comple	х Туре	
	ID				Course	eCode	
			Defin	ition			
SERVICE-ID refers to	the services supplied	by staff.					
		:	Special Ins	structions			
	ted in Code Table C02 ns 6-8 will be changed		-	•	llowed in charac	ter positions 6	-8. The values
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code 7	Table ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues
CO22 YES							
Lei	ngth		Data '	Туре		Pattern:	
	8		COD	DED		*****	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Col	lected	Mandatory	/ Ca	an be Blank
YES	1		N	10	NO		YES
	2		N	10	NO		YES
	3		YI	ES	YES		NO
	4		YI	ES	YES		NO
		D	Dashboard	Reporting			
	Dashboard Element				Mandatory fo	r Dashboard	
	YES				NO)	
This data element i	s also included in the	following co	omplex ty	pe(s):			
•	areerAndTechnicalEd tension, StaffRespons			on, Course, Cours	seCode, CourseC	Offering,	

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1194			LOCAL	-COURSE-COI	DE			10/15/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		ID			CourseCode						
				Defin	ition						
The local code	e assigned	l by the School tha	t identifi	es the course	offering provi	ded fo	r the instruc	tion of student	S.		
				Special Ins	tructions						
Data Specifications											
(Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
				YE	S						
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:			
	30			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard											
		YES					NC)			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
	Assessment, AttendanceEvent, Course, CourseCode, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, Grade, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension										

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	04/02/1987	3/1/2004	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	dentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

	Data Specifications									
e ID	Mandatory in XML		Domain	of Values						
	YES									
	Data Type		Patt	tern:						
	CODED		#######							
PEIMS Reporting										
Collection Perio	od Is Collected	Mandat	tory	Can be Blank						
1	NO	NO		YES						
2	NO	NO		YES						
3	YES	YES		NO						
4	YES	YES		NO						
Dashboard Reporting										
shboard Element		Mandatory	y for Dashbo	ard						
YES			YES							
	Collection Period 1 2 3 4 shboard Element	PEID Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected NO 2 NO 3 YES 4 YES Dashboard Reporting	PEID Mandatory in XML YES Data Type CODED PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected Mandat 1 NO NO 2 NO NO 3 YES YES 4 YES YES Dashboard Reporting Mandatory	PEID Mandatory in XML Pomain of YES Data Type Patt CODED ##### PEIMS Reporting Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory 1 NO NO 2 NO NO 3 YES YES 4 YES YES Dashboard Reporting Shboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard						

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0017			GRAD	DE-LEVEL-COD	E			09/12/2011	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		TX-GradeLevel			CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
GRADE-LEVEL	-CODE inc	dicates the current	grade le	evel of the stud	dent.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C050									
				D.1.	-			D. II		
	Length			Data COD				Pattern:		
	2									
PEIMS Ele	mont	Collection Per	riod	PEIMS Re			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES	ment		iou	N N			NO	Ca	YES	
1E3		2		N			NO NO		YES	
		3		YE			YES		NO	
		4		YI			YES		NO	
		4		Dashboard			TES		NO	
	D:	ashboard Element		Dasiiboaiu	Reporting	N	andatory for	r Dashboard		
	D.	NO				IVI	NC			
This data elec	ment is ale		followin	og compley tvi	ne(s)·		INC			
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s): Racic Penarting Period Attendance Extension Course Transcript Extension										
SpecialProgra	BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CourseTranscriptExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension									

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Courserrans	criptExte	nsion Complex Typ	e				
Element ID			Data Element		Date	e Issued	Date Updated
E1068		COL	JRSE-COMPLETION-INI	DICATOR	03/0	01/2010	7/1/2011
		XML Name			Complex Type	е	
	TX-Cou	rseCompletionIndi	cator	Co	urseTranscriptExt	tension	
			Defin	ition			
COURSE-COM	1PLETION-	-INDICATOR indicat	tes whether or not the	student finished the	full sequence of i	instructio	n for a course.
			Special Ins	structions			
If the COURSE credit or a gra			s "1", it does not mea	n that the student m	et all of the requir	rements t	o receive
			Data Spec	ifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							
C088 NO							
	Lengt	h	Data 1	Туре	ı	Pattern:	
	1		COD	ED		#	
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1	N	0	NO		YES
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO
			Dashboard	Reporting			
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory for Dash	hboard	
		NO			NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):			

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E0949		PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE 03/13/1992 5/7/2012									
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
	TX-Pa	assFailCreditIndica	tor			Co	urseTranscr	iptExtension			
				Defin	ition						
PASS/FAIL-CR	PASS/FAIL-CREDIT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates the outcome for a course taken by a particular student.										
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
C136)						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	2			COD	ED			##			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory fo	Dashboard			
		NO					NC)			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								
E1011		DL		03/02/1998	7/1/2008					
		XML Name				Complex Type				
	TX-	DualCreditIndicato	r		CourseTranscriptExtension					
				Defin	ition					
DUAL-CREDIT		OR-CODE indicates	whethe	r the student	was eligible to	receiv	e both high	school and coll	ege credit for a	
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues		
C088)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED			#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting			,		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES .		YES		NO	
4 YES YES NO								NO		
	Dashboard Reporting									
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1058			ATC-IN	NDICATOR-CO	DE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		TX-ATCIndicator			CourseTranscriptExtension						
				Defin	ition						
		indicates a high scl f a local articulation			-	•		•	•		
	141111111111111111111111111111111111111		- agreen	Special Ins				(, o, p. og. c	agreement		
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues			
C088 NO)						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:			
	1			COD	ED			#			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO		
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO		
	Dashboard Reporting										
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard			
		NO					NC)			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1081		COLLEGE-CREDIT-HOURS 03/14/2011 8/6/2013									
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	TX-	CollegeCreditHour	·s			Co	urseTranscri	iptExtension			
				Defin	ition						
COLLEGE-CRE	DIT-HOUF	RS indicate the nun	nber of c	college hours a	a student earr	ned for	the completi	ion of a dual cr	edit course.		
	Special Instructions										
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
			NO)			0 - 5				
					_						
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:			
	1			NUM							
				PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		YI	ES		NO		YES		
		4		YI	ES		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
		NO					NC)			
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

Complex Type

Date Issued

07/01/2013

Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

E0782

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTranscriptExtension Complex Type

XML Name

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, SpecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension,

Student School Association Extension, Student Title I Part A Program Association Extension

TX-Ca	ampus Id Of Enroll m	ent	CourseTranscriptExtension							
		Defir	nition							
CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLI enrolled.	MENT indicates th	ne unique campus ide	ntification number	of the campus	s in whic	h the student is				
		Special In	structions							
	The last three characters of CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT must be in the range of 001-698. 699 is designated for summer school, and is never used in reporting student data.									
		Data Spec	cifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain	of Values				
NO										
Length	1	Data	Туре		Pa	ttern:				
9		COL	DED		###	#####				
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	y	Can be Blank				
YES	1	N	10	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	Υ	ES	YES		NO				
	4	Υ	ES	YES		NO				
	Dashboard Reporting									
Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashb	oard				
	NO NO									

Data Element

CAMPUS-ID-OF-ENROLLMENT

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentESYProgramAssociationExtension, StudentProgramExtension,

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CourseTrans	criptExte	nsion Complex Typ	oe e					
Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0948			COURSE-SEQUENCE	-CODE		03/13/1992	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре		
	T	X-CourseSequence		С	ourseTranscr	iptExtension		
			Def	inition				
COURSE-SEQU	JENCE-CC	DDE identifies the u	inique part(s) of a co	urse when a course is	taught durin	g a single grad	ing period or	
semester or a	semester or across multiple grading periods or semesters.							
			Special I	nstructions				
The code for t semester.	the first so	emester of Algebra	l is reported as"1",	no matter if the cours	e is taken in t	the fall semest	er or the spring	
			Data Spe	ecifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandate	ory in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
	C135		1	NO				
	Lengtl	h	Data	а Туре		Pattern:		
	2		CC	DED		*		
			PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		NO	NO		YES	
		2		NO	NO		YES	
		3		YES	YES		NO	
		4		YES	YES		NO	
			Dashboar	d Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element		N	landatory for	r Dashboard		
		NO			NC)		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):				
SectionExtens	sion, Cour	seTranscriptExtens	sion					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

ReportCard Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	GradeReference						✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentCompetencyReferenc						✓
		e						
E1347	GPA-GIVEN-GRADING-PERIOD	GPAGivenGradingPeriod						✓
E1348	GPA-CUMULATIVE	GPACumulative						✓
E1349	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-ABSENT	NumberOfDaysAbsent						✓
E1350	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-IN-ATTENDANCE	NumberOfDaysInAttendance						✓
E1351	NUMBER-OF-DAYS-TARDY	NumberOfDaysTardy						•
**	Complex Type	StudentReference						•
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference						•

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

2013-2014 Texas Education Data Standards Section 3.4 - Student Category Description of Data Elements Post Addendum Version 2014.A.6.0

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

ReportCard Complex Type

This complex type is part of the Ed-Fi Core Schema, but not for Texas use at this time. Therefore, technical specifications have not been provided.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

					Potential				
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	в М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
E1253	LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	LetterGradeEarned	✓						
E1071	COURSE-GRADE	NumericGradeEarned	✓						
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement	✓						
E1255	GRADE-TYPE	GradeType	✓	✓					
E1471	PERFORMANCE-BASE-CONVERSION	PerformanceBaseConversion	✓						
**	Reference Complex Type	Student Section Association Reference	•	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	Student Section Association Identity	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	StudentIdentity	✓	✓					
E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					
E1194	LOCAL-COURSE-CODE	LocalCourseCode	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E1367	SECTION-TERM	Term	✓	✓					
E1074	CLASS-PERIOD	ClassPeriodName	✓	✓					
E1368	LOCATION	Location	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodIdentity	✓	✓					
E1261	GRADING-PERIOD	GradingPeriod	✓	✓					
E1093	SCHOOL-YEAR	SchoolYear	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1253		LETTER-GRADE-EARI	NED			03/01/2012	Date Opulica	
L1233	XML Name	ELTTEN-GNADE-LAN	NLD		Complex	<u> </u>		
	LetterGradeEarned				Grad			
					Grau	<u> </u>		
		Defir	nition					
A final or interim	(grading period) indicat	or of student perform	ance in a class a	as subn	nitted by the	instructor.		
		Special In	structions					
		Data Spe	cifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of V					Domain of Va	lues		
		N	NO					
L	ength	Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	20	STR	ING			*		
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Elemer	nt Collection Pe	riod Is Col	llected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO	1	N	NO		NO		YES	
	2	N	10		NO		YES	
	3	N	10		NO		YES	
	4	N	10		NO		YES	
		Dashboard	l Reporting					
				Ma	andatory for	Dashboard		
	Dashboard Element	•						
	Dashboard Element				NO			
This data elemen			pe(s):		NO			

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Eleme	nt			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1071			COURSE-GRA	ADE			03/01/2010	7/1/2013		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	Nu	mericGradeEarne	d		Grade					
			C	efinition						
COURSE-GRA	DE identif	ies the grade the s	tudent received ir	the particular cla	SS.					
			Specia	l Instructions						
COURSE-GRA	COURSE-GRADE is only reported for high school courses taken for high school credit on the student transcript.									
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value					lues					
			NO 000-120, P, or F							
Length Data Type Pattern:										
				•••						
	3			AMEFIELD			***			
			N/	•••						
PEIMS Ele	3	Collection Pe	PEIN	AMEFIELD		Mandatory	***	an be Blank		
PEIMS Ele	3		PEIN	AMEFIELD IS Reporting		Mandatory NO	***	an be Blank YES		
	3	Collection Per	PEIN	AMEFIELD IS Reporting Collected		•	***			
	3	Collection Per	PEIN	AMEFIELD IS Reporting Collected NO		NO	***	YES		
	3	Collection Per 1 2	PEIN	AMEFIELD IS Reporting Collected NO NO		NO NO	***	YES YES		
	3	Collection Per 1 2 3	PEIN riod Is	AMEFIELD IS Reporting Collected NO NO NO		NO NO NO	***	YES YES YES		
	3 ement	Collection Per 1 2 3	PEIN riod Is	AMEFIELD IS Reporting Collected NO NO NO NO	M	NO NO NO	*** Ca	YES YES YES		
	3 ement	Collection Per 1 2 3 4	PEIN riod Is	AMEFIELD IS Reporting Collected NO NO NO NO	M	NO NO NO	*** Ca	YES YES YES		
NO	3 ement	Collection Per 1 2 3 4	PEIN Is Dashbe	MEFIELD IS Reporting Collected NO NO NO NO NO Oard Reporting	M	NO NO NO NO	*** Ca	YES YES YES		

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1254			DIAGNOSTIC-STATEM	ИENT		03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	х Туре	
	Di	agnosticStatement	İ		Gra	de	
			Defi	nition			
A statement i	orovided b	ov the teacher that	provides information		grade or asses	sment score.	
		,		structions	,		
			Data Spe	cifications			
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues
			N	10			
			2 .	_		5	
	Length	1		Туре		Pattern:	
	1024			RING		*	
				Reporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1	I	NO	NO		YES
		2	I	NO	NO		YES
		3	1	NO	NO		YES
		4	1	NO	NO		YES
			Dashboar	d Reporting			
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard	
		YES			NC)	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	/pe(s):			
-							

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1255			GRADE-TYPE				03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Complex		
		GradeType				Grad		
			Dofi	nition				
The type of g	rado rono	rtod (o.g. Evam Fir	nal, Grading Period).	IILIOII				
The type of gr	raue repoi	rteu (e.g., Exam, Fii		atatiaa				
			Special in	structions				
			Data Spe	cifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Value					lues			
DC064				ES .				
	Length	ı	Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	15		STR	ING			*	
			PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1	1	10		NO		YES
		2	1	10		NO		YES
3		r	NO		NO		YES	
		3			NO NO			
		4		10		NO		YES
			1	NO I Reporting		NO		YES
	Di		1		Ma	NO andatory for	Dashboard	YES
	D	4	1		Ma			YES
This data eler		4 ashboard Element YES	1	l Reporting	Ma	andatory for		YES

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1471		PERI	ORMAN	CE-BASE-CON	VERSION			03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Perfor	manceBaseConver	rsion				Grad	le	
				Defin	ition				
A conversion	of the leve	el to a standard se	t of nerfo						
7 CONVENSION	or the leve		t or perio	Special Ins					
				Special IIIs	oti uctions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in X								Domain of Va	lues
DC151 NO									
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	16			STRI	NG			*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					NO		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Grade, Perfor	manceLev	elDescriptor							

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID

Element in			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Opuated
E1523			TX-UNIQUE-STUDEN	T-ID		06/05/2012	9/17/2012
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
	Stı	udentUniqueStatel	d		StudentIde	ntityType	
			Defir	nition			
X-UNIOUF-S	TUDENT-I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stud		cation Agend	`V.	
				structions		.,	
			орссии и				
			Data Spec	cifications			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues		
			N	NO NO			
	Lengtl	h	Data	Type		Pattern:	
	10	-	NUM			#########	 #
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	N	10	NO		YES
		4	N	10	NO		YES
			Dashboard	Reporting			
	D	ashboard Element		N	landatory fo	r Dashboard	
		YES			YE	S	
his data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			
			ttendanceExtension, (ducationCou	rseExtension,	
			Extension, SchoolLea		udont Access	mant	
peciairrogra	inskepori	lingreriodAllendar	nceExtension, Student	Academickecord, St	uuentassessi	nent,	

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation,

StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	SectionIde	ntityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	in of Values			
		YE	YES					
Length	1	Data [•]	Гуре	P	attern:			
9		COD	ED	########				
	PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1	N	0	NO	YES			
	2	N	0	NO	YES			
	3	N	0	NO	YES			
	4	N	0	NO	YES			
		Dashboard	Reporting					
Da	ashboard Element		N	landatory for Dash	board			
	YES			YES				
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	20(5):					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Date Issued 03/01/2012										
03/01/2012	Date Updated									
CODE 03/01/2012										
Туре										
tityType										
on of student										
on or student										
Data Specifications										
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
y in XML Domain of Values										
Pattern:										
*										
Ca	an be Blank									
	YES									
NO										
	VEC									
	YES									
	YES									
Dashboard										
Dashboard										
Dashboard										
	Pattern:									

SectionIdentityType, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1093			SCHOOL-YEAR				05/12/2011	7/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		SchoolYear				SectionIder	ntityType					
			Def	inition								
The identifier fo	or the sc	hool year.										
			Special I	nstructions								
Data Specifications												
Co	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandat	ory in XML			Domain of Val	lues				
	C193		I	NO								
	Length			а Туре			Pattern:					
	9			*******								
			PEIMS	Reporting								
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Co	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank				
NO		1		NO		NO		YES				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		NO		NO		YES				
		4		NO		NO		YES				
			Dashboai	d Reporting								
	Da	ashboard Element			M	andatory for	Dashboard					
		YES				YES	5					
This data elem	ent is als	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):								

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

•											
Element ID	nt ID Data Element Date Issued Date					Date Updated					
E1367			SE	CTION-TERM				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex Type				
		Term					SectionIder	ntityType			
				Defin	ition						
The type of the	ne section	during the school	vear	Delli							
The type of th	ie section	during the school	year.	Special Ins	structions						
				Special ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								lues			
					-			Domain or va	iucs		
	DC13-	Ť		IV	NO						
	Length	h		Data '	Туре			Pattern:			
	16			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):						
Assessment,	Attendand	ceEvent, Grade, Se	ctionIder	ntityType, Stu	dentSectionAs	sociati	on, TeacherS	Section Associa	tionExtension		

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element	Element Date Issued Date U					
E1074			CL	ASS-PERIOD	03/01/2012					
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	(ClassPeriodName			SectionIdentityType					
				Defin	ition					
CLASS-PERIO) is the cla	ass period identifie	r that ill	ustrates the ti	me of the scho	ool day	that a parti	cular class was	offered.	
				Special Ins	tructions					
Use any comb	oination o	f letters and/or nu	mbers.							
Data Specifications										
	Code Table ID Mandatory				y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
				NO)					
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			NAME	FIELD			**		
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory fo	r Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					
		eEvent, ClassPerio ion, TeacherSectio				Section	Extension, S	ectionIdentity1	Гуре,	

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1368		LOCATION			03/01/2012	5/7/2012					
	XML Name			Complex	Туре						
	Location			SectionIder	ntityType						
		Defin	ition								
The location, typically a	classroom, where	the section meets.									
		Special Ins	structions								
Data Specifications											
Code Tabl	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues					
		NO	0								
		D.1.			D. II.						
Length)	Data ·			Pattern:						
20		STRI			*						
	PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri		lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank					
PEIMS Element NO	Collection Peri	iod Is Coll		Mandatory NO	Ca	n be Blank YES					
		iod Is Coll	lected	-	Ca						
	1	iod Is Coll N	lected O	NO	Ca	YES					
	1 2	iod Is Coll N N N	lected O	NO NO	Са	YES YES					
	1 2 3	iod Is Coll N N N		NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES					
NO	1 2 3	N N N		NO NO NO		YES YES YES					
NO	1 2 3 4	N N N		NO NO NO	· Dashboard	YES YES YES					
NO	1 2 3 4 ashboard Element YES	iod Is Coll N N N N Dashboard	lected O O O Reporting	NO NO NO NO	· Dashboard	YES YES YES					

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1261			GRADING-PERIOD			· ·			
		XML Name			Complex				
		GradingPeriod		C	GradingPeriodId	entityType			
			Defin	ition					
The name of the	e period	for which grades a	are reported						
			Special In:	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Coc	de Table	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	D	omain of Val	lues		
	DC065		YE	S					
	Length		Data '	Туре		Pattern:			
	21		STRI	ING		*			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
	Ī	3	N	10	NO		YES		
	-	4	N	10	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	shboard Element		ı	Mandatory for I	Dashboard			
		YES			YES				
This data eleme			following complex ty	pe(s):	YES				

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1093			SC	CHOOL-YEAR	R 05/12/2011 7/1/20						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		SchoolYear				Gr	adingPeriodI	dentityType			
				Defin	ition						
The identifier	for the sc	hool year.									
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues						
	C193			YE	ES						
	Length			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:			
	9			STRI				******	:		
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	.			
	his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, CourseOffering, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004		
	XML Name	Complex Type				
	StateOrganizationId	GradingPeriod	IdentityType			

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Grade Complex Type

		Data Spe	ecifications					
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ory in XML	Dom	ain of Values			
		Y	'ES					
Length	1	Data	а Туре		Pattern:			
9		CO	CODED		#######			
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	ollected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
NO	1		NO	NO	YES			
	2		NO	NO	YES			
	3		NO	NO	YES			
	4		NO	NO	YES			
		Dashboar	d Reporting					
Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory for Das	hboard			
	YES			YES				
This data plament is als	o included in the	following complex t	unals).					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

TeacherSectionAssociationExtension

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetency Complex Type

					PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB N	1 1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference						✓
**	Complex Type	StudentCompetencyObjective Reference						✓
**	Complex Type	CompetencyLevel						✓
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement						✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationRef erence	: [✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

2013-2014 Texas Education Data Standards Section 3.4 - Student Category Description of Data Elements Post Addendum Version 2014.A.6.0

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetency Complex Type

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Diploma Complex Type

					PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1515	DIPLOMA-AWARD-DATE	DiplomaAwardDate						✓
E1217	DIPLOMA-LEVEL	DiplomaLevel						•
E1218	DIPLOMA-TYPE	DiplomaType						✓
E1219	CTE-COMPLETER	CTECompleter						✓
**	Complex Type	AcademicHonors						✓
**	Complex Type	Recognitions						•
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	SchoolReference						•

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

2013-2014 Texas Education Data Standards Section 3.4 - Student Category Description of Data Elements Post Addendum Version 2014.A.6.0

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

Diploma Complex Type

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

GradebookEntry Complex Type

					PEII	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1256	GRADEBOOK-ENTRY-TYPE	GradebookEntryType						✓
E1257	DATE-ASSIGNED	DateAssigned						✓
E1258	GRADEBOOK-ENTRY-DESCRIPTION	Description						•
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningStandardReference						•
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference						•
**	Reference Complex Type	SectionReference						•
**	Reference Complex Type	GradingPeriodReference						•

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

2013-2014 Texas Education Data Standards Section 3.4 - Student Category Description of Data Elements Post Addendum Version 2014.A.6.0

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

GradebookEntry Complex Type

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentGradebookEntry Complex Type

				PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1417	DATE-FULFILLED	DateFulfilled						✓
E1253	LETTER-GRADE-EARNED	LetterGradeEarned						✓
E1071	COURSE-GRADE	NumericGradeEarned						✓
**	Complex Type	CompetencyLevel						✓
E1254	DIAGNOSTIC-STATEMENT	DiagnosticStatement						✓
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentSectionAssociationRef	f \square					•
		erence						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

2013-2014 Texas Education Data Standards Section 3.4 - Student Category Description of Data Elements Post Addendum Version 2014.A.6.0

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentGradebookEntry Complex Type

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CompetencyLevelDescriptor Complex Type

					Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1181	COMPETENCY-LEVEL-CODE-VALUE	CodeValue						✓
E1179	COMPETENCY-LEVEL-DESCRIPTION	Description						•
E1471	PERFORMANCE-BASE-CONVERSION	PerformanceBaseConversion						•

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute
Dashb= Dashboard

2013-2014 Texas Education Data Standards Section 3.4 - Student Category Description of Data Elements Post Addendum Version 2014.A.6.0

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

CompetencyLevelDescriptor Complex Type

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension) Complex Type

					Potential			
Element II	D Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Complex Type	LearningObjectiveId						✓
E1272	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE	Objective						✓
E1273	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE-DESCRIPTION	Description						✓
E1097	ACADEMIC-SUBJECT	AcademicSubject						✓
E1274	LEARNING-OBJECTIVE-GRADE-LEVEL	ObjectiveGradeLevel						✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningStandardReference						✓
**	Reference Complex Type	LearningObjectiveReference						✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

LearningObjective (InterchangeStudentGradeExtension) Complex Type

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetencyObjective Complex Type

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB	М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1501	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE-ID	StudentCompetencyObjective Id							✓
E1494	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE	Objective							✓
E1491	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE-DESCRIPTION	Description							✓
E1495	STUDENT-COMPETENCY-OBJECTIVE-GRADE-LEVEL	ObjectiveGradeLevel							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce							✓

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

2013-2014 Texas Education Data Standards Section 3.4 - Student Category Description of Data Elements Post Addendum Version 2014.A.6.0

Student Category

47010 Student Grade Sub-Category

StudentCompetencyObjective Complex Type

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

						PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type (a	n) id	✓	✓					
E1264	GRADUATION-PLAN-TYPE	GraduationPlanType	✓	✓					
E1265	INDIVIDUAL-PLAN	IndividualPlan	✓						
**	Complex Type	TotalCreditsRequired	✓						
E1210	CREDIT-TYPE (a	a) CreditType							•
E1211	CREDIT-CONVERSION (a) CreditConversion							✓
E1112	CREDIT	Credit	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	CreditsBySubject							✓
**	Complex Type	CreditsByCourse							✓
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationOrganizationRefere nce	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	✓					
E0266	CAMPUS-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓	✓					

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1264			GRADU	ATION-PLAN-1	ГҮРЕ			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Gı	raduationPlanType					Graduati	onPlan			
				Defin	ition						
The type of a Standard.	cademic p	lan the student is t	following	for graduation	on: for examp	ole, Mini	mum, Recor	nmended, Dist	inguished,		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	DC066	5		YE	S						
	Length	•		Data [*]	Tyno			Pattern:			
	30	•		STRI				*			
	30			PEIMS R				•••			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
3					0		NO		YES		
		4	N	0	O NO			YES			
Dashboard Reporting											
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1265			INDIVI	DUAL-PLAN	I			03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		IndividualPlan			GraduationPlan						
				Defin	ition						
An indicator of	of whethe	r the graduation pl	an is tailor	ed for an in	dividual.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				-							
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML		ı	Domain of Va	lues		
				NO)						
	Length	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	5			BOOL				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
3					0		NO		YES		
	4	N	0		NO		YES				
Dashboard Reporting											
		ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard			
	D	asiiboaiu Lieillelli									
	Da	YES					NO				
This data ele			following (complex typ	pe(s):		NO				

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID											
E1112				CREDIT				03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		Credit			Credits						
				Defin	ition						
The value of c	redits or	units of value awa	rded for	the completic	on of a course.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				YE	S			000.0 - 999.	9		
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:			
	5			NUM				###.#			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
	4 NO NO YES										
Dashboard Reporting											
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard											
		YES					YES	;			
		so included in the									
Course, Cours	eTranscri	ptExtension, Credi	ts, Gradı	uationPlan, Se	ctionExtensio	n, Stud	entAcademic	Record			

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0266	CAMPUS-ID		04/02/1987	3/1/2004
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре	
	StateOrganizationId	EducationalOrg	IdentityType	

Definition

CAMPUS-ID indicates the unique campus identification number registered with the Texas Education Agency. It is the linking of DISTRICT-ID with the campus identification number.

An instructional campus: 1) has an assigned administrator, 2) has enrolled students who are counted for average daily attendance, 3) has assigned instructional staff, 4) receives federal and/or state and/or local funds as its primary support, 5) provides instruction in the Texas Essential Knowledge and Skills (TEKS), 6) has one or more grade groups in the range from early education through grade 12, and 7) is not a program for students enrolled in another public school.

An alternative instructional unit: 1) is an instructional site, center, program, or arrangement that is not governed by an individual campus organization, and 2) does not meet the above standard definition of an instructional campus.

Special Instructions

Follow the Resource Guide rules for reporting organizations/campus IDs.

For the ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension and StaffResponsibilitiesExtension Complex Types, if the last three digits of CAMPUS-ID are greater than 698, except for 751, then the last three digits will be changed to 700 at TEA during data loading to the mainframe. However, 700 is not a valid number for use by districts in reporting to TEA.

48010 Student Graduation Plan Sub-Category

GraduationPlan Complex Type

Data Specifications									
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	in of Values				
		YE	S						
Length	1	Data [•]	Гуре	P	attern:				
9		COD	ED	##	######				
PEIMS Reporting									
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Bla									
NO	1	N	0	NO	YES				
	2	N	0	NO	YES				
	3	N	0	NO	YES				
	4	N	0	NO	YES				
Dashboard Reporting									
Da	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard								
YES YES									
This data element is als	this data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Assessment, AttendanceEvent, BehaviorDescriptor, ClassPeriodIdentityType, Cohort,

ContractedInstructionalStaffFTEExtension, Course, CourseOffering, CourseOfferingIdentityType, CourseTranscriptExtension, CredentialFieldDescriptor, DisciplineDescriptor, DisciplineIncidentExtension, EducationalOrgIdentityType, Grade, GradingPeriodIdentityType, GraduationPlan, LocationIdentityType, ProgramIdentityType, School, SchoolLeaverExtension, SectionExtension, SectionIdentityType, Session, SessionIdentityType, StaffEducationOrgAssignmentAssociationExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation, TeacherSchoolAssociation,

48040 Post Secondary Event Sub-Category

PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type

					Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1497	POST-SECONDARY-EVENT- CATEGORY	PostSecondaryEventCategory						✓
E1332	POST-SECONDARY-EVENT-DATE	EventDate						✓
E1334	POST-SECONDARY-INSTITUTION- NAME	NameOfInstitution						✓
E1335	INSTITUTION-ID	InstitutionId						✓
**	Complex Type	StudentReference						•

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

48040 Post Secondary Event Sub-Category

PostSecondaryEvent Complex Type

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Reference Type						PEIMS			Potential	
TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID StudentUniqueStateId Complex Type StudentIdentificationCode STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM (a) IdentificationSystem Complex Type StudentIdentificationCode STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE E0001 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM (a) AssigningOrganizationCode CORGANIZATION-CODE E1090 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM (a) IdentificationCode CORGANIZATION-CODE E1091 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM (a) IdentificationSystem CORGANIZATION-CODE E1092 LOCAL-STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode CORGANIZATION-CODE E1092 LOCAL-STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode CORGANIZATION-CODE E1092 COMPLEX Type Name COMPLEX Type Name COMPLEX Type Name CORGANIZATION-CODE E1001 CORGANIZATION-CODE E1002 CORGANIZATION-CODE E1003 CORGANIZATION-CODE E1004 CORGANIZATION-CODE E1005 CORGANIZATION-CODE E1006 CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE E1007 CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE E1008 CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION CORGANIZATION-CODE CORGANIZATION CORGAN	Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
Complex Type	**	Reference Type	(a) id	✓	✓					
STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM a IdentificationSystem	E1523	TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID	StudentUniqueStateId	✓	✓	✓		✓	v	
E1510 STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE E0001 STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode E1000 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM (a) IdentificationSystem E1510 STUDENT-ASSIGNING- ORGANIZATION-CODE IdentificationCode V V V V O V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	**	Complex Type	StudentIdentificationCode	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	✓ ✓	
STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode	E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓	v		✓	/	
E1090 STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM (a) IdentificationSystem	E1510		(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E1510 STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE E0923 LOCAL-STUDENT-ID IdentificationCode ** Complex Type Name E1301 VERIFICATION (a) Verification E1302 PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX PersonalTitlePrefix E0703 FIRST-NAME FirstName E0704 MIDDLE-NAME MiddleName E0705 LAST-NAME LastSurname E0705 LAST-NAME E1330 GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX GenerationCodeSuffix ** Complex Type OtherName ** Complex Type OtherName DATE-OF-BIRTH E1302 DATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION E1605 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS ** Complex Type Address Wire Complex Type OtherNature E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS ** Complex Type Address	E0001	STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓	✓	y		y	V	
CORGANIZATION-CODE	E1090	STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM	(a) IdentificationSystem	✓	✓	y		y	/	
** Complex Type	E1510		(a) AssigningOrganizationCode	✓						
E1301 VERIFICATION (a) Verification E1302 PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX PersonalTitlePrefix E0703 FIRST-NAME FirstName E0704 MIDDLE-NAME MiddleName E0705 LAST-NAME LastSurname E0705 LAST-NAME LastSurname E1300 MAIDEN-NAME MaidenName E1300 MAIDEN-NAME MaidenName ** Complex Type Complex Type E1325 SEX ** Complex Type BirthData E1006 DATE-OF-BIRTH E1163 CITY-OF-BIRTH E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS MultipleBirthStatus ** Complex Type Address	E0923	LOCAL-STUDENT-ID	IdentificationCode	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	v	
E1302 PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX PersonalTitlePrefix	**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓	✓		✓ ✓	v	
E0703 FIRST-NAME FirstName	E1301	VERIFICATION	(a) Verification							✓
E0704 MIDDLE-NAME MiddleName	E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix							✓
E0705 LAST-NAME	E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓	y		v	v	
E1303 GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX GenerationCodeSuffix	E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓		✓			✓	
E1304 MAIDEN-NAME MaidenName ** Complex Type OtherName E1325 SEX ** Complex Type BirthData E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH E1163 CITY-OF-BIRTH E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION StateOfBirthAbbreviation E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS ** Complex Type Address	E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓	y		y	V	
** Complex Type OtherName	E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E1325 SEX Sex Sex Sex Sex Sex Sex Sex Sex Sex Sex	E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName							✓
** Complex Type BirthData E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH BirthDate E1163 CITY-OF-BIRTH CityOfBirth E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION StateOfBirthAbbreviation E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE CountryOfBirthCode E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS MultipleBirthStatus ** Complex Type Address	**	Complex Type	OtherName							✓
E0006 DATE-OF-BIRTH E1163 CITY-OF-BIRTH CityOfBirth E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS ** Complex Type Sittled BirthDate CityOfBirth CityOfBirth CityOfBirth DateEnteredUS Address MultipleBirthStatus Address	E1325	SEX	Sex	✓	✓					
E1163 CITY-OF-BIRTH CityOfBirth E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION StateOfBirthAbbreviation E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE CountryOfBirthCode E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS MultipleBirthStatus ** Complex Type Address	**	Complex Type	BirthData	✓	✓	y		y	y	
E1164 STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION StateOfBirthAbbreviation E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE CountryOfBirthCode E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS MultipleBirthStatus ** Complex Type Address	E0006	DATE-OF-BIRTH	BirthDate	✓	✓	y		y	v	
E1165 COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE CountryOfBirthCode E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS MultipleBirthStatus ** Complex Type Address	E1163	CITY-OF-BIRTH	CityOfBirth	✓						
E1166 DATE-ENTERED-US DateEnteredUS E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS MultipleBirthStatus ** Complex Type Address	E1164	STATE-OF-BIRTH-ABBREVIATION	StateOfBirthAbbreviation	✓						
E1167 MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS MultipleBirthStatus ** Complex Type Address	E1165	COUNTRY-OF-BIRTHCODE	CountryOfBirthCode	✓						
** Complex Type Address	E1166	DATE-ENTERED-US	DateEnteredUS	✓						
	E1167	MULTIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS	MultipleBirthStatus	✓						
E1113 ADDRESS-TYPE (a) AddressType	**	Complex Type	Address	✓						
	E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) AddressType	✓	✓					
E1114 STREET-NUMBER-NAME StreetNumberName	E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	✓	✓					
E1115 APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber 🗹 🗌 🔲 🗎 🗎 🗎	E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber							
E1116 BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER BuildingSiteNumber	E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	✓						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

					PEIMS				Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1117	CITY	City	✓	✓					
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	✓	✓					
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	✓	✓					
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	✓						
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode							✓
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	✓						
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude							✓
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude							✓
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate							✓
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate							✓
**	Complex Type	Telephone	✓						
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE	(a) TelephoneNumberType	✓	✓					
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER-INDICATOR	(a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberIn cator	di 🔽						
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	✓						
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	✓	✓					
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	✓	✓					
E1388	PROFILE-THUMBNAIL	ProfileThumbnail	✓						
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY	HispanicLatinoEthnicity	✓	✓					
E1462	ETHNICITY	OldEthnicity	✓						
**	Complex Type	Race	✓	✓					
E1343	RACIAL-CATEGORY	RacialCategory	✓	✓					
E1387	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE	EconomicDisadvantaged	✓	✓					
E1389	SCHOOL-FOOD-SERVICES- ELIGIBILITY	SchoolFoodServicesEligibility	✓						
**	Complex Type	StudentCharacteristics	✓						
E1408	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC	Characteristic	✓	✓					
E1409	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-BEGIN- DATE	BeginDate	✓						
E1410	STUDENT-CHARACTERISTIC-END- DATE	EndDate	✓						
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy	✓						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

				PEIMS			Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1390	LIMITED-ENGLISH-PROFICIENCY	LimitedEnglishProficiency					
**	Complex Type	Languages	✓				
E1270	LANGUAGES	Language	✓				
**	Complex Type	HomeLanguages	✓				
E1386	HOME-LANGUAGES	Language	✓				
**	Complex Type	Disabilities	✓				
E1220	DISABILITY	Disability	✓				
E1221	DISABILITY-DIAGNOSIS	DisabilityDiagnosis	✓				
E1222	ORDER-OF-DISABILITY	Order Of Disability	✓				
**	Complex Type	Section 504 Disabilities	✓				
E1366	SECTION-504-DISABILITY	Section 504 Disability	✓				
E1391	DISPLACEMENT-STATUS	DisplacementStatus	✓				
**	Complex Type	ProgramParticipations					✓
**	Complex Type	LearningStyles					✓
**	Complex Type	CohortYears					✓
**	Complex Type	StudentIndicators	✓				
E1465	INDICATOR-GROUP	IndicatorGroup	✓				
E1418	INDICATOR-NAME	IndicatorName	✓				
E1419	INDICATOR	Indicator	✓				
E1420	STUDENT-INDICATOR-BEGIN-DATE	BeginDate					
E1421	STUDENT-INDICATOR-END-DATE	EndDate					
E1339	DESIGNATED-BY	DesignatedBy					
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId					
**	Reference Complex Type	TX-LEAReference	✓	y		V	
**	Reference Complex Type	EducationalOrgIdentity	✓	V V		V V	
E0212	DISTRICT-ID	StateOrganizationId	✓ ✓	V V		V V	
E0706	GENERATION-CODE	TX-GenerationCode					
E0004	SEX-CODE	TX-Sex		V V		V V	
E1064	HISPANIC-LATINO-CODE	TX-HispanicLatinoEthnicity		V V		V V	
**	Complex Type	TX-Race		V V		V V	
E1059	AMERICAN-INDIAN-ALASKAN- NATIVE-CODE	TX- American Indian Alaska Native					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

						Potential			
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	в М	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
E1060	ASIAN-CODE	TX-Asian			v		v	v	
E1061	BLACK-AFRICAN AMERICAN-CODE	TX-BlackAfricanAmerican			✓		v	v	
E1062	NATIVE-HAWAIIAN-PACIFIC- ISLANDER-CODE	TX- Native Hawaiian Pacific Islander			/		V	V	
E1063	WHITE-CODE	TX-White			/		/	/	
**	Complex Type	TX-StudentCharacteristics			/		/	/	
E0787	ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE	TX-ADAEligibility			✓		✓	✓	
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-AtRiskStudent			✓				
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-CODE	TX-HomelessStatus			/		/		
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-ImmigrantIndicator			✓				
E0790	LEP-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-LEPIndicator			✓		v	y	
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-MigrantIndicator			y		/	v	
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE	TX-SSIPromotionRetention			✓				
E1084	UNACCOMPANIED-YOUTH-STATUS- CODE	TX- UnaccompaniedYouthStatus							
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFUGEE-CODE	TX- UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndi cator			✓ ✓				
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator							
E1528	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-FosterCareIndicator			v		v	V	
E1529	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE	TX- MilitaryConnectedStudentIndi cator			✓				
E1530	DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE	TX-DyslexiaIndicator							
E0895	HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE	TX-HomeLanguage			✓				
E1002	AS-OF-STATUS-CODE	TX-AsOfStatusCode			v		v		
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE	TX-EconomicDisadvantaged			✓ ✓		v		
E1054	CRISIS-CODE	TX-CrisisIndicator			✓				
E0896	PARENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE	TX-ParentalPermission			✓				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

			PEIMS			Potential
Element ID Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M 3 M	4 M	Future Use

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ib			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Opuateu
E1523		TX-UNIQUE-STUDENT-ID 06/05/2012 9/17/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	(Туре	
	Stu	udentUniqueStatel	d		Stude	ent	
			Defin	ition			
TV LINIOLIE S	TUDENT I	D is a unique numb	per assigned to a stude		usation Agons	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
IX-UNIQUE-3	TODENT-I	D is a unique numi		· .	ucation Agenc	·y ·	
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML						Domain of Va	luos
	Code Tabl	ie iD	N	-		Domain or va	iues
			INC	,			
	Length	h	Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:	
	10		NUM	ERIC		########	#
			PEIMS Re	eporting			
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO
		2	N	0	NO		YES
		3	YE	ES	YES		NO
		4	YE	ES	YES		NO
			Dashboard	Reporting			
	D	ashboard Element			Mandatory for	Dashboard	
YES YES							
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex typ	oe(s):			
\ttendanceE\	attendanceEvent, BasicReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, CareerAndTechnicalEducationCourseExtension,						
			ntEventExtension, Sch				
pecialProgra	pecialProgramsReportingPeriodAttendanceExtension, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment,						

Data Element

StudentCohortAssociation, StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentProgramAssociation, StudentProgramExtension, StudentReference, StudentSchoolAssociationExtension, StudentSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1090		STU	DENT-IDI	ENTIFICATION	-SYSTEM			09/12/2011	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Id	entificationSystem	l			St	udentIdentif	icationCode	
				Defin	ition				
_	A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.								
				Special Ins	structions				
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandato			Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC126 YE				S				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:	
	16			STRI	NG	IG *			
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES	5	
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode						

Date Issued | Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			υa	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Opdated
E1510		STUDEN	STUDENT-ASSIGNING-ORGANIZATION-CODE 09/12/2011 5/7/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Assig	ningOrganizationC	ode			St	udentIdentif	icationCode	
	Definition								
The organizat	The organization code or name assigning the student Identification Code.								
The organizat	ion code (or marrie assigning	the stade	Special Ins					
				Special IIIs	tiuctions				
				Data Speci	ifications				
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					lues			
				NC	•				
	Lengtl	h		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	60			STRII	NG	*			
				PEIMS Re	porting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element	:			M	andatory for	Dashboard	
	YES NO								
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
	attendanceEvent, DisciplineActionExtension, Grade, StudentAcademicRecord, StudentAssessment, StudentCohortAssociation, tudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation,								

Data Flement

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Co	omplex Type						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0001		STUDENT-ID			04/10/1989	3/1/2011	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	Identification Code		St	udentIdentifi	icationCode		
		Defin	ition				
STUDENT-ID is the stu	ıdent's Social Securi	ty number or a state-a	pproved alternative	identification	number.		
		Special Ins	structions				
Section 2 for the assignment	When available, the student's Social Security number should be used. If this number is not available, follow the instructions in Section 2 for the assignment of an alternative identification number. The first character of STUDENT-ID must be "S" or "0"-"8".						
Data Specifications							
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandator	•	ML Domain of Values			
		YE	SS				
Leng	th	Data '	Туре	pe Pattern:			
9		COD	CODED		*#######		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES	1	Y	ES	YES		NO	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	Y	ES	YES		YES	
	4	Y	ES	YES		YES	
		Dashboard	Reporting				
	Dashboard Element		M	andatory for	Dashboard		
	YES			YES	;		
This data element is	also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):				
StudentExtension, Stu	udentIdentificationC	ode					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1090		STUDENT-IDENTIFICATION-SYSTEM 09/12/2011								
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Ide	entificationSystem				St	udentIdentif	icationCode		
				Defin	ition					
_	A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.									
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC126	;		YE	S					
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре		Pattern:			
	16			STRI	NG		*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIdentificationC	ode							

Date Issued Date Undated

Student Category

Flement ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Opdated	
E1510		STUDEN	T-ASSIGN	ING-ORGANIZ	ZATION-CODE			09/12/2011	5/7/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	Assig	ningOrganizationC	ode			St	udentIdentif	icationCode		
	Definition									
The organizat	ion code	or name assigning	the stude							
THE OIGHNIZAL	The organization code or name assigning the student Identification Code. Special Instructions									
				Special ins	structions					
				Data Spac	ifications					
	Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
	Code Tab	ie iD			•			Domain of Val	ues	
				NO	0					
	Lengtl	1		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	60			STRI			*			
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NO			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
AttendanceEv	ent, Disci	plineActionExtensi	ion, Grad	e, StudentAca	ademicRecord,	Stude	ntAssessmer	nt, StudentCoh	ortAssociation,	

Data Flement

StudentDisciplineIncidentAssociationExtension, StudentExtension, StudentIdentificationCode, StudentProgramAssociation,

Student Reference, Student School Association Extension, Student Section Association

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0923		LOCAL-STUDENT-ID 07/16/1990 13						12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	10	dentificationCode				St	udentIdentif	icationCode	
				Defin	ition				
LOCAL-STUDE	ENT-ID is t	he student's local i	dentific	ation number	as assigned by	the di	strict.		
	Special Instructions								
This field is O	This field is OPTIONAL, and may always be left blank.								
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
				N	0				
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:	
	9			NAME	FIELD	*			
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES	5	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
StudentCoho	rtAssociat	ion, StudentAssess	ment, S	StudentExtensi	on, StudentIde	entifica	tionCode, St	udentReferenc	ce

Complex Type

Name

Mandatory for Dashboard

YES

Date Issued

04/02/1987

Date Updated

12/3/2012

Student Category

Element ID

E0703

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

XML Name

FirstName

StudentExtension Complex Type

			Definition				
FIRST-NAME identifies a	a person's legal firs	t name					
			Special Instructions				
FIRST-NAME field can b character).	e comprised of an	/ combi	nation of the characters def	ined in	the domain of va	lues (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space	
			Data Specifications				
Code Tabl	le ID		Mandatory in XML		Dom	ain of Values	
			YES		A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]		
Length	1		Data Type		Pattern:		
75			NAMEFIELD		*		
			PEIMS Reporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		YES	NO	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3		YES		YES	NO	
	4		YES	YES		NO	
	Dashboard Reporting						

Data Element

FIRST-NAME

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Dashboard Element

YES

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME		04/02/1987	12/3/2012
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	MiddleName	Nam	ne	

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications							
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values					
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]					
Length	Data Type	Pattern:					
75	NAMEFIELD	*					
	DEIMC Demonting						

	PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1	YES	NO	YES				
	2	NO	NO	YES				
	3	YES	NO	YES				
	4	YES	NO	YES				

Dashboard Reporting						
Dashboard Element	Mandatory for Dashboard					
YES	NO					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Complex Type

Name

Date Issued

04/02/1987

Date Updated

12/3/2012

Student Category

Element ID

E0705

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

XML Name

LastSurname

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

StudentExtension Complex Type

	Definition										
LAST-NAME identifies a	n person's legal las	name.									
		9	Special Ins	tructions							
LAST-NAME field can be character).	AST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).										
	Data Specifications										
Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML		Domai	n of Values				
	YES A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]										
Lengti	h		Data 1	Гуре		Pa	ittern:				
75			NAME	FIELD			*				
			PEIMS Re	porting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Can be Blank				
YES	1		YE	ES .		YES	NO				
	2		N	0		NO	YES				
	3		YE	ES .		YES	NO				
	4		YE	S		YES	NO				
		D	ashboard	Reporting							
D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for Dashb	oard				
	YES					YES					

Data Element

LAST-NAME

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Teacher School Association, Teacher Section Association

Element ID			Data Element	Date Issued Date Update						
E1303		(GENERATION-CODE-SI	JFFIX		03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре				
	Ge	nerationCodeSuffix	(Nan	ne				
			Defin	ition						
An appendage	e, if any, u	sed to denote an i	ndividual's generatior	in his family (e.g.,	Jr., Sr., III).					
			Special Ins	structions						
			Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	y in XML		Domain of Va	lues			
	C012		N)						
						_				
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:				
	4		STRI			****				
			PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES			
		2	N	0	NO		YES			
		3	N	0	NO		YES			
		4	N	0	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard				
		YES			NC)				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
			y, StaffldentityType, S dentReference, Stude							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1325			SEX				03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
		Sex				Stude	ent	
			Defi	nition				
A person's ge	nder.							
			Special II	nstructions				
			Data Spe	cifications				
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ory in XML			Domain of Va	ues
	DC119							
	Length	1	Data	туре			Pattern:	
	6		STI	RING	NG *			
			PEIMS	Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
NO		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
		4		NO		NO		YES
				d Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element			M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES				YES	<u> </u>	
			following complex t	ype(s):				
Parent, StaffE	extension,	Student Extension						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID				sta Flamost				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0006			DA	TE-OF-BIRTH				03/15/1989	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		BirthDate					BirthD	ata		
				Defin	ition					
DATE-OF-BIR	TH indicate	es the month, day,	and yea	r of the perso	n's birth.					
				Special Ins	structions					
DATE-OF-BIR	TH must b	e a valid date.								
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
YES yyyy = 1915-2014										
								mm = 01-12		
								dd = 01-31	-	
	Length	ı		Data [•]	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	ED			yyyy-mm-d	d	
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
BirthData, Sta	affExtensio	on, StaffIdentityTyp	oe, Stude	entExtension,	StudentIdenti	tyType	, TeacherExt	ension		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1163			Cl	TY-OF-BIRTH				03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		CityOfBirth			BirthData					
				Defin	ition					
The city the st	tudent wa	is born in.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues	
				NO)					
					_			5		
	Length	ו		Data ⁻				Pattern:		
	30			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NO			
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
BirthData, Stu	ıdentExte	nsion								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Upo							
E1164		STA	ATE-OF-BIF	RTH-ABBREV	IATION			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	State	eOfBirthAbbreviati	on		BirthData					
				Defin	ition					
The abbreviat born.	tion for the	e name of the stat	e (within t	he United St	tates) or extra	-state j	jurisdiction i	n which an ind	ividual was	
				Special Ins	tructions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	ory in XML Domain of Values					
	DC124					NO NO				
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			STRI		*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting		<u>I</u>			
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NC)		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex typ	pe(s):					
BirthData, Stu	udentExte	nsion								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1165			COUNT	RY-OF-BIRTHC	ODE			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Co	ountryOfBirthCode	!		BirthData						
				Defin	ition						
The unique tv	vo digit In	ternational Organi	zation fo	or Standardiza	tion (ISO) cod	e for th	e country in	which an indiv	idual is born.		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	DC033	3		NO)						
	Lanath			Data:	F			Pattern:			
	Length			Data							
	2			STRI							
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NO)			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):						
BirthData, Stu	udentExte	nsion									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1166			DATE	E-ENTERED-US	S			03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		DateEnteredUS			BirthData						
				Defin	ition						
For students l	born outsi	de of the US, the o	late the	student enter	ed the US.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
						10			yyyy = 1914-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:			
	10			COD	ED yyyy-mm-dd				d		
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NO				
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BirthData, Stu	udentExte	nsion									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1167			MULTIPI	TIPLE-BIRTH-STATUS 03/01/2012							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	N	1ultipleBirthStatus			BirthData						
				Defin	ition						
Indicates whe	ether the s	tudent was a resu	lt of a mu	ıltiple birth.							
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									lues		
				NO)						
					_						
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	5			STRI				****			
				PEIMS Re	·						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NO				
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):										
BirthData, Stu	udentExte	nsion									

TeacherExtension

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1113			ADDRESS-TYPE			03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex	Туре	
		AddressType			Addre	ess	
			Defin	ition			
The type of add etc.)	dress list	ed for an individua	l or organization. For	example: Physical Ac	ddress, Maili	ng Address, Ho	me Address,
			Special Ins	structions			
			Data Spec	ifications			
Co	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues
	DC006	i	N	0			
	Length		Data			Pattern:	
	9		STRI			*	
			PEIMS R	eporting			
PEIMS Elem	nent	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES
		2	N	10	NO		YES
		3	N	10	NO		YES
	4 NO NO YES					VEC	
		4	IN	10	110		163
		4	Dashboard		110		153
	Da	ashboard Element	Dashboard	Reporting	andatory for	· Dashboard	1E3
	Da		Dashboard	Reporting			163
This data elem		ashboard Element YES	Dashboard	Reporting M	andatory for		153

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
E1114			STREET	-NUMBER-NA	ME			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	St	reetNumberName			Address					
				Defin	ition					
The street nu	mber and	street name or po	st office	box number o	of an address.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:		
	40			STRI				*		
				PEIMS R	eporting	ı				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEd	lucation <i>A</i>	AgencyExtens	ion, Parent, Sc	chool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1115		APAR	TMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER 03/01/2012						
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	Apartn	nentRoomSuiteNur	nber				Addre	ess	
				Defin	ition				
The apartmer	nt, room, o	or suite number of	an addr	ress.					
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
					ס				
	1 11			D.I.	.			D.II.	
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:	
	20			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					NC)	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEd	ucation	AgencyExtens	ion, Parent, Sc	chool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1116			BUILDING-	SITE-NUMI	BER			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Ві	uildingSiteNumber					Addre	ess			
				Defin	ition						
The number of	of the build	ding on the site, if	more than o	one buildin	g shares the s	ame ac	ddress.				
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				NC)						
				5.1.7	•			B. II			
	Length	1		Data 1				Pattern:			
	20			STRI				*			
DEID 4C EL		C. H. H. H. B.		PEIMS Re	· ~		N0 1 . 1		. b . Bl . d		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N			NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NC)			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following co	omplex typ	pe(s):						
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEd	ucationAge	ncyExtensi	on, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1117				CITY				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре			
		City					Addr	ess			
				Defin	nition						
The name of t	the city in	which an address	is locate	ed.							
				Special In	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
				YE	:S						
					_						
	Length	1		Data	• •			Pattern:			
	30			STR				*			
				1	eporting 						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
	Dashboard Reporting										
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard			
		YES					YES	S			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEd	lucation	AgencyExtens	ion, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1118			STATE	-ABBREVIATIO	ON			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	S	itateAbbreviation					Addr	ess		
				Defin	ition					
The abbreviat	tion for th	e state (within the	United S	tates) or outl	ying area in wh	nich an	address is l	ocated.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC124	Į.		YE	S					
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	2			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
	Dashboard Reporting									
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
		YES					YES	5		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
	ddress, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, eacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1119			P	OSTAL-CODE				03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		PostalCode					Addr	ess			
				Defin	ition						
The five or nine	digit zip	code or overseas	postal o	code portion c	of an address.						
				Special In:	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Cod	de Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
				YE	:S						
				5	_			5			
	Length			Data	••			Pattern:			
	17			PEIMS R				*			
DEIMS Flows		Collection Per	i a al		lected		Mandatani	Ca	n he Blank		
PEIMS Eleme	ent		100				Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO	-	1			10		NO		YES		
	Ē	2			10		NO		YES		
	F	3			10		NO		YES		
	4 NO NO YES										
	Dashboard Reporting										
	Da	shboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data eleme	nt is als	o included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
Address, Educati TeacherExtensio		iceCenter, LocalEd	ucation	AgencyExtens	ion, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1120			NAN	/IE-OF-COUNT	Υ			03/01/2012			
		XML Name				Complex Type					
		NameOfCounty					Addre	ess			
				Defin	ition						
The name of the	he county	,, parish, borough,	or com	parable unit (\	within a state)	in whic	h an addres	s is located.			
				Special In	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
C	ode Tabl	e ID		Mandato	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues		
				N	0						
	Length	1		Data	•••			Pattern:			
	30			STR				*			
				PEIMS R		I					
PEIMS Eler	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard											
		YES					NC)			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension										

TeacherExtension

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1122			COUNTRY-CODE			03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре					
		CountryCode			Addr	ess					
			Defir	nition							
The unique to located.	wo charact	ter International O	rganization for Standa	ardization (ISO) code	for the coun	try in which an	address is				
			Special In	structions							
			Data Spe	cifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC033 NO										
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	2		STR	ING		*					
			PEIMS R	eporting		,					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Col	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1	N	10	NO		YES				
		2	N	10	NO		YES				
		3	N	10	NO		YES				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
	Dashboard Reporting										
	Da	ashboard Element		M	andatory fo	r Dashboard					
		YES			NC)					
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
Address, Educ	cationServ	riceCenter, LocalEc	lucationAgencyExtens	sion, Parent, School, S	StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	ension,				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1455		-	ГЕГЕРНС	NE-NUMBER-	TYPE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Tele	ephoneNumberTyp	e				Teleph	one			
				Defin	ition						
The type of co	ommunica	ntion number listed	l for an i	ndividual or o	rganization.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
	DC133	3		NO	0						
	Length	1		Data '	Tyne			Pattern:			
	11			STRI				*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
Parent, StaffE	xtension,	StudentExtension,	Teache	rExtension, Te	lephone						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	lement ID Data Element Date Issued Date Update											
E1456		PRIMAR	/-TELEPI	HONE-NUMBE	R-INDICATOR			03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	PrimaryTe	elephoneNumberIr	ndicator				Teleph	one				
				Defin	ition							
An indication	that the t	elephone number	should b	pe used as the	principal num	ber fo	an individua	al or organizati	on.			
				Special In:	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tab	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
	NO											
	Lawath			Data '	T			Dattawa				
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:				
	5			BOOL				*				
				PEIMS R	· ·							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES					NC)				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):							
Telephone, Pa	arent, Sta	ffExtension, Studer	ntExtens	sion					<u> </u>			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1269			TELEPH	ONE-NUMB	ER			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Т	elephoneNumber					Teleph	one			
				Defin	ition						
The telephone	e number	including the area	code, and	d extension,	if applicable.						
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				YE	S						
	Length	1		Data				Pattern:			
	14			NUM				#			
				PEIMS R		I					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex ty	pe(s):						
		r, InstitutionTeleph lentExtension, Tele		alEducation <i>A</i>	agencyExtensio	on, Par	ent, School, S	StaffExtension,	,		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1242			EMAII	L-ADDRESS-TY	PΕ			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	E	mailAddressType					Electron	icMail			
				Defin	ition						
The type of e	mail listed	for an individual o	r organi	ization. For ex	kample: Home	/Perso	nal, Work, et	tc.			
				Special In	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandato	ry in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	DC057	,		N	0						
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:			
	13			STR	ING			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	10		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory fo	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
Flootropic Ma	il Parent	StaffExtension, Stu	ıdentExt	tension							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1243			EM	IAIL-ADDRESS				03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		EmailAddress					Electron	icMail				
				Defin	ition							
The electronic	c mail (e-r	nail) address listed	for an i	ndividual or o	ganization.							
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues			
	YES											
					_							
	Length	ו		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	128			STRI	NG			*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting	ı						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES					YES	5				
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
ElectronicMai	il, Parent,	StaffExtension, Stu	ıdentExt	ension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID Data Element Date Issued Date Updated								
No No No No No No No No	Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated
ProfileThumbnail Definition Special Instructions Data Specifications	E1388			PROFILE-THUMBN	AIL		03/01/2012	
Definition Special Instructions Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Length Data Type Pattern: 59 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO Mandatory for Dashboard			XML Name			Complex	к Туре	
Special Instructions			ProfileThumbnail			Stude	ent	
Special Instructions				Defir	nition			
Special Instructions	Locator for th	e student	nhoto	<u> </u>				
Data Specifications		ic student	prioto:	Special In	structions			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Length Data Type Pattern: 59 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO				Special III	structions			
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values NO Length Data Type Pattern: 59 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO				Data Snee	rifications			
NO Length Data Type Pattern: 59 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO NO		Code Tab	In ID				Domain of Va	lugs
Length Data Type Pattern: 59 STRING * PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO NO		couc rab			-		Domain or va	14C3
STRING *				IV	O			
STRING *								
PEIMS Reporting PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO		Lengtl	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:	
PEIMS Element Collection Period Is Collected Mandatory Can be Blank NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting VES NO NO		59		STR	ING		*	
NO 1 NO NO YES 2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO				PEIMS R	eporting			
2 NO NO YES 3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO	PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
3 NO NO YES 4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO	NO		1	N	10	NO		YES
4 NO NO YES Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO			2	N	10	NO		YES
Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO			3	N	10	NO		YES
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES NO			4	N	10	NO		YES
YES NO				Dashboard	l Reporting			
		D	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard	
his data element is also included in the following complex type(s):			YES			NC)	
	This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element						Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1375	HISPANIC-LATINO-ETHNICITY						03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
	XML Name					Complex Type					
	HispanicLatinoEthnicity				Student						
	Definition										
An indication that the individual traces his or her origin or descent to Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Central and South America, and other Spanish cultures, regardless of race. The term, "Spanish origin," can be used in addition to "Hispanic or Latino."											
Special Instructions											
•											
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values			
				YES							
	Length Data				Гуре		Pattern:				
	5			BOOLEAN				*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	llected N		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO			YES		
	2		N		IO NO			YES			
		3		N	0	NO			YES		
	4			N	NO NO			YES			
Dashboard Reporting											
Dashboard Element					Mandatory for Dashboard						
YES					YES						
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension											

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension	on Complex Type									
Element ID	Data Element					Date Updated				
E1462	ETHNICITY					12/3/2012				
	XML Name	Complex Type								
	OldEthnicity		Stude	ent						
Definition										
Previous definition	on of Ethnicity combining	g Hispanic/latino and r	ace:							
1 - American Indian or Alaskan Native										
2 - Asian or Pacifi	ic Islander									
	3 - Black, not of Hispanic origin									
4 - Hispanic										
5 - White, not of	5 - White, not of Hispanic origin									
	Special Instructions									
		Data Spec	cifications							
Cod	le Table ID	y in XML Domain of Values								
	DC149	NO								
	Length	Data		Pattern:						
	33	STRING			*					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Eleme	nt Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank				
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	3		NO		YES				
	4	4 N		NO NO		YES				
		Dashboard	Reporting							
	Dashboard Element	Mandatory for Dashboard								
YES NO										
This data elemen	nt is also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
StaffExtension, St	tudentExtension, Teache	erExtension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1343		RACIAL-CATEGORY						03/01/2012				
	XML Name						Complex Type					
		RacialCategory					RaceT	ype				
Definition												
Zero or more	racial cate	agories associated	with the									
Zero or more racial categories associated with the student or staff.												
Special Instructions												
Data Specifications												
				Mandator								
	DC097	7	NO									
	Length	ı		Data ⁻	Туре	Pattern:						
	34			STRING				*				
				PEIMS Re	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	Element Collection Perio		riod	Is Collected		Mandatory		Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO			YES			
		2		NO		NO			YES			
		3		NO		NO			YES			
		4		NO			NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
Dashboard Element				Mandatory for Dashboard								
YES				YES								
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
RaceType, Sta	affExtensio	on, StudentExtensi	on, Teac	cherExtension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated						
E1387		E	CONOMIC-DISADVA	NTAGE		03/01/2012	3/1/2013						
		XML Name			Complex	с Туре							
	Ecor	nomicDisadvantag	ed		Stude	ent							
			Defi	nition									
members/de	An indication of inadequate financial condition of an individual's family, as determined by family income, number of family members/dependents, participation in public assistance programs, and/or other characteristics considered relevant by federal, state, and local policy.												
			Special Ir	structions									
			Data Spe	cifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values													
			N	10									
	Length	1	Data	Туре		Pattern:							
	5		ВОО	LEAN		*							
			PEIMS F	Reporting		,							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank						
NO		1		NO	NO		YES						
		2	1	OV	NO		YES						
		3	1	NO NO			YES						
		4	I	NO	NO		YES						
			Dashboar	d Reporting									
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory fo	r Dashboard							
		YES			YES	5							
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):												

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1389		SCHO	OL-FOO	D-SERVICES-E	LIGIBILITY			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	Schoo	lFoodServicesEligil	oility				Stude	ent		
				Defin	ition					
An indication	of a stude	ent's level of eligibi	lity for b	reakfast, lunc	h, snack, supp	er, and	l milk progra	ms.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
DC113 NO										
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре			Pattern:		
	13			STRI	*					
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NC)		
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1408		:	STUDEN	Γ-CHARACTER	ISTIC			03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
		Characteristic					StudentChar	racteristic		
				Defin	ition					
The character	ristic desig	nated for the stud	ent.							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
	DC125	5		YE	S					
	Longth	_		Data :				Pattern:		
	Length	1		Data						
	19			STRI				*		
				PEIMS Re	·			_		
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):									
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Elem	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1409		STUDE	NT-CHARACTERIS	TIC-BEGIN-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		BeginDate			StudentCharacteristic							
				Definition								
The date the	characteri	stic was designate	d.									
			Speci	al Instructions								
			Data	Specifications								
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
NO yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31												
	Length	1		ata Type			Pattern:					
	10			CODED	DED yyyy-mm-dd							
			PEI	/IS Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod I	s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1		NO		NO		YES				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		NO		NO		YES				
		4		NO		NO		YES				
			Dashb	oard Reporting								
	D	ashboard Element			M	andatory for	Dashboard					
		YES				NC)					
		so included in the	following comple	ex type(s):								
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ement			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1410		STUDI	NT-CHARACT	ERISTIC-END-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex Type							
		EndDate				StudentChar	racteristic					
				Definition								
The date the	characters	stic was removed.										
			Sp	ecial Instructions								
			Da	ata Specifications								
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
NO yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31								2				
	Length	1		Data Type			Pattern:	ttern:				
	10			CODED	DED yyyy-mm-dd							
			P	PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank				
NO		1		NO		NO		YES				
		2		NO		NO		YES				
		3		NO		NO		YES				
		4		NO		NO		YES				
			Das	shboard Reporting								
	D	ashboard Element			М	andatory for	· Dashboard					
		YES				NO)					
	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											
StudentChara	cteristic, S	StudentExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1339			DES	IGNATED-BY				03/01/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		DesignatedBy					StudentChar	racteristic	
				Defin	ition				
The nerson of	rganizatio	on, or department	that desig						
The person, c	71 garrizatio	in, or acpartment	triat acsig	Special Ins					
				Special IIIs	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Cada Tabl	la ID						Damain of Va	
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							iues		
				NO	J				
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Type			Pattern:	
	60			STRI				*	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
		entIndicator, Stude							
JUGGETTER									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1390		LIN	MITED-EN	GLISH-PROFI	CIENCY			03/01/2012	8/15/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Limit	edEnglishProficier	псу				Stude	ent			
				Defin	ition						
		tudent has been ic nglish proficient.	dentified a	as limited Eng	glish proficie	nt by the	Language P	roficiency Asse	essment		
				Special Ins	tructions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC079)		NO)						
	Length	1		Data ⁻	Гуре			Pattern:			
	19			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
		NO					NC				
This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):											

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1270			L	ANGUAGES				03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
		Language					Language	esType				
				Defin	ition							
Language the	individua	l uses to communi	cate.									
				Special Ins	structions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
	DC074	ļ		NO)							
					_							
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:				
	36			COD	DED			*				
				PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES					NC)				
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):							
LanguagesTyp	pe, Studen	tExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1386			НОМ	E-LANGUAGE	S			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре			
		Language			LanguagesType						
				Defin	ition						
The language native language		routinely spoken	n an ind	ividual's hom	e. This languag	ge or di	alect may or	may not be ar	n individual's		
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								ues			
DC074 YES											
	Length	1		Data ¹	Туре			Pattern:			
	36			STRI	NG			*			
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NC)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):						
LanguagesTyp	_anguagesType, StudentExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Ele	ement				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1220			DISAB	BILITY				03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
		Disability			Disability						
				Defini	ition						
A disability ca	tegory tha	at describes a child	's impairment	t.							
			Sp	ecial Ins	tructions						
			Da	ata Speci	ifications						
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
	DC142			YES	S						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:			
	38			STRII							
			P	PEIMS Re	porting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
			Das	shboard	Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following com	nplex typ	pe(s):						
Disability, Stu	dentExter	nsion									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Dat	a Element				Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1221			DISABIL	ITY-DIAGNO	SIS			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	D	DisabilityDiagnosis					Disabi	lity				
				Defin	ition							
A description	of the dis	ability diagnosis.										
				Special Ins	tructions							
				Data Spec	ifications							
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
				NO)							
	Lanath			Data :	F			Dattawa				
	Length	1		Data -				Pattern:				
	80			STRI				*				
				PEIMS Re	·							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES					NO					
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	complex type	pe(s):							
Disability, Stu	ıdent Exter	nsion										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1222			ORDE	R-OF-DISABILI	TY			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	(OrderOfDisability			Disability						
				Defin	ition						
The order by	severity o	f student's disabili	ties: 1- P	rimary, 2 - Se	econdary, 3 - T	ertiary	etc.				
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
				N	0						
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:	Pattern:		
	2			NUM	MERIC ##						
				PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank		
NO		1		N	10		NO		YES		
		2		N	10		NO		YES		
		3		N	10		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NO)			
		so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
Disability, Stu	ıdentExter	nsion									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1366			SECTIO	N-504-DISABII	LITY			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Se	ection 504 Disability				Se	ction504Disa	abilities Type		
				Defin	ition					
A categorizati	on of the	disabilities associa	ted with	a student pu	rsuant to Sect	ion 504	l.			
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
(Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	DC116									
					_					
	Length	1		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	47			STRI						
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NO)		
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
Section504Dis	sabilitiesT	ype, StudentExten	sion							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1391			DISPLACEMENT-ST	ATUS			03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Di	isplacementStatus			Student					
			Def	inition						
Indicates a sta			d event that displace	es a group of st	tudents,	and may red	quire additiona	l funding,		
			Special I	nstructions						
			Data Spo	ecifications						
(Code Table ID Mandat					Domain of Values				
	Length	1	Data	а Туре			Pattern:			
	2		СС	DDED	ED ##					
			PEIMS	Reporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Co	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
	4					NO		YES		
			Dashboa	rd Reporting						
	Da	ashboard Element			М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES				NC)			
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following complex t	type(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Eleme	ent			Date Issued	Date Updated
E1465			INDICATOR-GI	ROUP			03/01/2012	
		XML Name				Complex	Туре	
		IndicatorGroup				StudentIn	dicator	
			C	efinition				
The name for	a group o	of indicators.						
			Specia	al Instructions				
			Data :	Specifications				
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mand	atory in XML			Domain of Val	lues
				NO				
	Length	1	D	ata Type			Pattern:	
	60			STRING			*	
			PEIM	1S Reporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is	Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
NO		1		NO		NO		YES
		2		NO		NO		YES
		3		NO		NO		YES
	4					NO		YES
			Dashbo	pard Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element			M	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES				NO		
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following comple	x type(s):				
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	ent ID Data Elemen						Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1418		INDICA	TOR-NAME				03/01/2012		
	XML Name			Complex Type					
	IndicatorName					StudentIn	dicator		
			Defin	ition					
The name of the indica	tor or metric.								
			Special Ins	structions					
			Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	lues	
	YE	S							
Lengti			Data 1	Tuno			Pattern:		
			Data 1 STRI				*		
60			PEIMS Re				····		
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO NO		100	N			NO	Ca	YES	
NO	1		N N			NO		YES	
	2								
	3		N			NO		YES	
	4		N			NO		YES	
			Dashboard	Reporting			. Daabbaaad		
U	ashboard Element				IVI	andatory for			
This data always to 1	YES	fallan '		(-)		YES			
This data element is al		tollowing c	omplex typ	oe(s):					
StudentExtension, Stud	ientindicator								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ita Element		Date Updated				
E1419			11	NDICATOR				03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		Indicator			StudentIndicator					
				Defin	ition					
The value of t	the indicat	or or metric.								
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
			YE	S						
					_					
	Length	ו		Data [*]				Pattern:		
	35			STRI	NG			*		
				PEIMS Re	·					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4	N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	<u> </u>		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1420		STU	DENT-IN	DICATOR-BEG	SIN-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name			Complex Type					
		BeginDate			StudentIndicator					
				Defin	ition					
The date whe	n the indi	cator was assigned	l or com	outed.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	ues		
	1					O yyyy = 2013-2014 mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31			2	
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	10			COD	DED yyyy-mm-dd					
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
	4					NO NO YES				
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NO)		
		so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExten	sion, Stud	entIndicator								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1421	STU	IDENT-INDICATOR-EN	ID-DATE			03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
	XML Name		Complex Type					
	EndDate				StudentIn	dicator		
		Defin	nition					
The date the indicator of	or metric was sunse	et or removed.						
		Special In	structions					
		Data Spec	ifications					
Code Tabl	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	L Domain of Values				
					,	yyyy = 2013-20		
						mm = 01-12 dd = 01-31		
						uu - 01-31		
Length	1	Data	Туре			Pattern:		
10		COL	DED			yyyy-mm-do	d	
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Peri	iod Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO	1	N	10		NO		YES	
	2	N	10		NO		YES	
	3	N	10	NO			YES	
	4				NO		YES	
		Dashboard	Reporting					
Da	ashboard Element			М	andatory for	Dashboard		
	YES				NO			
This data element is al	so included in the f	following complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, Stud	entIndicator							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element		Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1339			DES	SIGNATED-BY				03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
		DesignatedBy			StudentIndicator						
				Defin	ition						
The person, o	rganizatio	on, or department	that desi	ignated the pr	ogram associa	ation.					
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
(Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Va	lues		
			NO)							
				D.1.	•			D. II.			
	Length	ו		Data ⁻				Pattern:			
	60			STRI				*			
				PEIMS Re		I					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0	NO			YES		
		4	N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NC)			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):						
StudentExten	StudentExtension, StudentIndicator, StudentCharacteristic										

Date Issued | Date Updated

Student Category

Element ID

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

StudentProgramAssociation

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issueu	Date Opuated		
E0212			DISTRICT-ID			04/02/1987	3/2/1998		
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	St	tateOrganizationId		Ed	ucationalOrg	gldentityType			
			Defir	nition					
DISTRICT-ID in	ndicates t	he district identific	ation number register		ucation Age	ncv.			
			Special In:			,.			
			opecia: iii						
			Data Spec	cifications					
-	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML	Domain of Values				
			YE	ES .					
			_						
	Length	1	Data			Pattern:			
	6		COL			######			
				eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	10	NO		YES		
		3	Υ	ES	YES		NO		
		4	Y	ES	YES		NO		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory fo	r Dashboard			
		YES			YES	S			
his data elei	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
CredentialFie	ldDescript	or, EducationOrga	AndTechnicalEducation	onAgencyExtension,	PayrollExten		fFTEExtension,		
choolLeaver	Extension	, SharedServiceArr	angementExtension, S	SSAOrgAssociationEx	tension,				

Data Element

StaffEducationOrgEmploymentAssociationExtension, StaffExtension, StaffResponsibilitiesExtension, StudentExtension,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0706			GENERATION-CO	DE	DE 04/02/1987 3/1/2013				
		XML Name			Complex Type				
	T	X-GenerationCode				StudentEx	tension		
			Def	inition					
GENERATION	-CODE ide	ntifies the generat	ion suffix, if any, wh		attache	s to his name	e.		
			•	nstructions					
			Data Spe	ecifications					
	Code Tabl	le ID	Mandat	ory in XML			Domain of Va	lues	
C012				NO					
	Length	1		а Туре			Pattern:		
	2		CC	DED			*		
			PEIMS	Reporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	ollected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YES		NO		YES	
		2		NO		NO		YES	
		3		YES		NO		YES	
		4		YES		NO		YES	
			Dashboar	d Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element			М	andatory for	Dashboard		
						NO			
		NO				NO			
This data ele	ment is als		following complex t	ype(s):		NO			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	lement ID Data Eleme						Date Issued	Date Updated
E0004		SEX-	CODE				04/02/1987	3/1/2013
	XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Sex					StudentEx	tension	
			Defin	ition				
SEX-CODE identifies the	gender of the per	son.						
		S	pecial Ins	structions				
		D	Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	N	Nandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
C013		NO)					
Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
2			COD	DED *				
			PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES	1		YE	ES		YES		NO
	2		N	0		NO		YES
	3		YE	ES		YES		NO
	4		YE	S		YES		NO
		Da	ashboard	Reporting				
Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
	NO					NO		
This data element is als	so included in the	following co	mplex typ	oe(s):				
StaffExtension, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtension						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1064			HISPAN	NIC-LATINO-CO	DDE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	TX-Hi	spanicLatinoEthnic	city				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
HISPANIC-LAT culture or orig		E indicates a perso lless of race.	n of Cub	oan, Mexican,	Puerto Rican,	South (or Central Ar	nerican, or oth	er Spanish	
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandat					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
		YE	S							
	Length	1		Data	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	ED #					
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		Y	ES		YES		NO	
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data elen	nent is als	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	StaffExtension, StudentExtension, TeacherExtension									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ita Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1059		AMERICA	AN-INDIA	N-ALASKAN-N	NATIVE-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-Ame	ricanIndianAlaskal	Native				TX-Race	туре		
				Defin	ition					
AMERICAN-IN America (inclu		SKA-NATIVE-CODI tral America).	E indicate	es a person ha	aving origins in	any of	the original	peoples of No	rth and South	
,		,		Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
	C088			YE	YES					
					-					
	Length	1		Data 1	••			Pattern:		
	1			COD				#		
				PEIMS Re	eporting	I				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YE	ES		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory fo	Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensio	n,TX-RaceTy _l	pe					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1060			ASIAN-CODE			03/02/2009			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
TX-Asian					TX-Race	Туре			
			Defin	ition					
subcontinent	ASIAN-CODE indicates a person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.								
			Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications								
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domain of Values				
	C088		YE	ES					
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	1		COD	DED		#			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	YI	ES	YES		NO		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element		1	Mandatory fo	r Dashboard			
		NO			NC)			
This data ele	ment is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
StaffExtensio	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtension,TX-RaceTy	pe					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update					Date Updated		
E1061		BLA	CK-AFRI	CAN AMERICA	N-CODE			03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-B	llackAfricanAmeric	an				TX-Race	Туре	
				Defin	ition				
BLACK-AFRICA	AN-AMERI	CAN-CODE indicat	es a pers	son having ori	gins in any of	the bla	ck racial grou	ups of Africa.	
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C088			YE	YES				
	Lanath			Data '	T			Pattern:	
	Length	1	Data 1		• •				
	1			COD				#	
				PEIMS Re	·				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	· Dashboard	
		NO					NO	·	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):				
StaffExtension	າ, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy	ре				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1062		NATIVE-H	HAWAIIAN-	PACIFIC-ISL	ANDER-CODE			03/02/2009		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре		
	TX-Nativ	eHawaiianPacificIs	lander				TX-Race	туре		
				Defin	ition					
		CIFIC-ISLANDER-CO	DE indicate	es a person	having origins	in any	of the origin	nal peoples of I	Hawaii, Guam,	
Samoa, or oth	ner Pacific	isianas.								
				Special Ins	structions					
	Data Specifications									
				<u> </u>				.		
	Code Tabl	e ID	,			Domain of Val	ues			
	C088			YE	ES					
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:		
	1			COD	DED			#		
				PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		2		N	10		NO		YES	
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO	
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	Dashboard		
		NO					NC)		
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the	following	complex ty	pe(s):					
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtension	,TX-RaceTy	ре					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated					Date Updated		
E1063			٧	VHITE-CODE				03/02/2009	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
		TX-White					TX-Race	Туре	
				Defin	ition				
WHITE-CODE	indicates	a person having or	igins in	any of the orig	ginal peoples o	of Euro	oe, the Midd	le East, or Nor	th Africa.
				Special Ins	structions				
Data Specifications									
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C088			YES					
	Langth	_		Data '	Tuna			Pattern:	
	Length	1	Data Type CODED						
	1							#	
				PEIMS R					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		YI	ES		YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		NO					NC)	
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):				
StaffExtension	n, Student	Extension, Teache	rExtensi	on,TX-RaceTy	ре				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Co	mplex Type						
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0787		ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CO	DE		03/15/1990	3/1/2013	
	XML Name			Complex	Туре		
	TX-ADAEligibility		TX-	StudentChara	cteristicsType		
		Defin	ition				
ADA-ELIGIBILITY-CODE district.	indicates the eligib	oility status of the stud	lent as reflected in t	he attendance	e accounting r	ecords of the	
		Special Ins	structions				
A student who is not in five participating only	•		·		_	nts below age	
		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tak	Code Table ID		ry in XML		Domain of Va	lues	
C059	9	YE	YES				
Lengt	:h	Data '	Туре		Pattern:		
2		COD)ED		#		
		PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES	
	2	N	10	NO		YES	
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES	
	4	Y	ES	NO		YES	
		Dashboard	Reporting				
	Dashboard Element		N	landatory for	Dashboard		
	NO			NO)		
This data element is a			pe(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-	StudentCharacteris	ticsType					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0919	AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE			3/1/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-AtRiskStudent	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

AT-RISK-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is currently identified as at-risk of dropping out of school using state-defined criteria only (TEC §29.081, Compensatory and Accelerated Instruction). Please note that a student with a disability may be considered to be at-risk of dropping out of school if the student meets one or more of the statutory criteria for being in an at-risk situation that is not considered to be part of the student's disability. A student with a disability is not automatically coded as being in an at-risk situation. Districts should use the student's individualized education program (IEP) and other appropriate information to make the determination.

A student at-risk of dropping out of school includes each student who is under 21 years of age and who:

- 1. is in prekindergarten, kindergarten or grade 1, 2, or 3 and did not perform satisfactorily on a readiness test or assessment instrument administered during the current school year;
- 2. is in grade 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 and did not maintain an average equivalent to 70 on a scale of 100 in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum during a semester in the preceding or current school year or is not maintaining such an average in two or more subjects in the foundation curriculum in the current semester;
- 3. was not advanced from one grade level to the next for one or more school years; (Note: From 2010-2011 forward, TEC 29.081 (d-1) excludes from this criteria prekindergarten or kindergarten students who were not advanced to the next grade level as a result of a documented request by the student's parent.)
- 4. did not perform satisfactorily on an assessment instrument administered to the student under TEC Subchapter B, Chapter 39, and who has not in the previous or current school year subsequently performed on that instrument or another appropriate instrument at a level equal to at least 110 percent of the level of satisfactory performance on that instrument;
- 5. is pregnant or is a parent;
- 6. has been placed in an alternative education program in accordance with TEC §37.006 during the preceding or current school year;
- 7. has been expelled in accordance with TEC §37.007 during the preceding or current school year;
- 8. is currently on parole, probation, deferred prosecution, or other conditional release;
- 9. was previously reported through the Public Education Information Management System (PEIMS) to have dropped out of school;
- 10. is a student of limited English proficiency, as defined by TEC §29.052;
- 11. is in the custody or care of the Department of Protective and Regulatory Services or has, during the current school year, been referred to the department by a school official, officer of the juvenile court, or law enforcement official;
- 12. is homeless, as defined NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths", and its subsequent amendments; or
- 13. resided in the preceding school year or resides in the current school year in a residential placement facility in the district, including a detention facility, substance abuse treatment facility, emergency shelter, psychiatric hospital, halfway house, or foster group home.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Special Instructions							
		Dat	a Specifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	Ma	ndatory in XML		Doma	ain of Values	
C088	C088		NO				
Length	Length Data Type		ı	Pattern:			
1	1 CODED			#			
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	iod	Is Collected		Mandatory	Can be Blank	
YES	1		YES		NO	YES	
	2		NO		NO	YES	
	3		NO		NO	YES	
	4		NO		NO	YES	
		Dash	board Reporting				
Da	ashboard Element			M	andatory for Dash	board	
	NO			NO			
his data element is al	so included in the	following comp	olex type(s):				
tudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E1082	HOMELESS-STATUS-C	CODE	03/01/2012	9/30/2013
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-HomelessStatus	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(2), the term "homeless children and youths" —

- (A) means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence [within the meaning of section 103(a) (1)]; and
- (B) includes
 - (i) children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; are abandoned in hospitals; or are awaiting foster care placement;
 - (ii) children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings [within the meaning of section 103(a)(2)(C)]; (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard bousing, bus of
 - (iii) children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and
 - (iv) migratory children (as such term is defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965) who qualify as homeless for the purposes of this subtitle because the children are living in circumstances described in clauses (i) through (iii).

Special Instructions

The McKinney-Vento Act requires that every school district designate a homeless liaison. Contact your local homeless liaison for questions about the statutory definition of homelessness in the McKinney-Vento Act, whether or not a student meets that definition, and what category of living situation is appropriate. Information can also be obtained from the Texas Homeless Education Office. To contact the Texas Homeless Education Office, call 1-800-446-3142.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

		Data Spec	ifications				
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Doma	in of Values		
C189		NO)				
Length	1	Data ⁻	Гуре	P	attern:		
2		COD	ED		#		
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Can be Blank		
YES	1	YI	YES		NO		
	2	N	0	NO	YES		
	3	YE	ES	YES	NO		
	4	YE	ES	NO	YES		
		Dashboard	Reporting				
Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory for Dash	board		
	NO		NO				
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteristic	csType					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element		Date Issued	Date Updated
E0797	IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR	04/10/1989	3/1/2013	
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре	
	TX-ImmigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType	

Definition

IMMIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student is an identified immigrant under the definition found under Title III of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001 (NCLB), where the term 'immigrant children and youth' is defined as, "individuals who are aged 3 through 21; were not born in any state; and have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more states for more than 3 full academic years. The term 'State' means each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. (See P.L. 107-110 Title III, Part C, § 3301(6).)

Special Instructions

Immigrant status under the Title III – Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students of the No Child Left Behind Act of 2001, should not be confused with immigrant status as defined for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS). Districts should not assume responsibility for determining the extent to which students are legal or illegal immigrants under DHS regulations. Definition of immigrant should not be confused with definition used for state assessment purposes or definition used for student eligibility to English I for Speakers of Other Languages or English II for Speakers of Other Languages taught in high school.

Texas is required to use the federal definition under Title III of NCLB in order to determine immigrant student counts for funding and for coding in PEIMS.

Contact the NCLB Program Coordination Division for clarifications regarding immigrant status at 512-463-9374.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

		Data Spec	fications				
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domai	n of Values		
C088		NO)				
Length	ı	Data ⁻	- уре	Pa	attern:		
1		COD	ED		#		
PEIMS Reporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	d Is Coll	Is Collected Mandatory Can be		Can be Blank		
YES	1	YE	S	NO	YES		
	2	N	NO		YES		
	3	N	0	NO	YES		
	4	N	0	NO	YES		
		Dashboard	Reporting				
Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashb	ooard		
	NO			NO			
This data element is als	so included in the fol	llowing complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteristics	sType					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0790			LEP-INDI	CATOR-CO	DE			04/10/1989	3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	к Туре	
		TX-LEPIndicator				TX-S	tudentChara	acteristicsType	
				Defin	ition				
		ndicates whether t Committee (LPAC					• .	•	
	Special Instructions								
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Manda				ry in XML Domain of Values				ues	
C061				NO	NO				
	Length	1		Data '	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	DED *				
				PEIMS R	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		Y	ES		YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard	
		NO					NC)	
		so included in the		omplex ty	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	cicsType						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Element ID Date Issued Date						
E0984	MIGRANT-INDICATOR-	R-CODE 08/01/1995 3/3/200					
	XML Name	Complex Type					
	TX-MigrantIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType				

Definition

MIGRANT-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether the student (ages 3-21) is, or the student's parent, spouse, or guardian is a migratory agricultural worker, including a migratory dairy worker, or a migratory fisher, and who, in the preceding 36 months, in order to obtain, or accompany such parent, spouse, or guardian in order to obtain, temporary or seasonal employment in agricultural or fishing work: 1) has moved from one school district to another; or 2) resides in a school district of more than 15,000 square miles, and migrates a distance of 20 miles or more to a temporary residence to engage in a fishing activity.

Special Instructions

The student does not have to actually receive migrant-funded services in order to be coded as a participant in the program (code 1). The student simply has to be eligible under the federal legal definition of an eligible migrant child. To be eligible under the federal definitions listed above, the child must have a current Certificate of Eligibility (COE) on file at the district or regional education service center completed and signed by an individual trained by the Texas Migrant Education Program (MEP). The district should ensure that all school-aged children coded on PEIMS and all children listed on the COE should match. Questions regarding eligibility, program qualification, etc. should be directed to the migrant funded staff at the regional education service center.

Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML	in of Values				
C088	088 N		10					
Length	1	Data	Туре	Pa	attern:			
1		СО	DED	#				
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	,	/ES	YES	NO			
	2	1	NO	NO	YES			
	3	`	/ES	YES	NO			
	4	`	/ES	YES	NO			
		Dashboar	d Reporting					
Da	ashboard Element		Mandatory for Dashboard					
	NO			NO				

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	ent ID Date Issued Date U						
E1030	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTI	SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE 03/03/200					
	XML Name	Complex	к Туре				
	TX-SSIPromotionRetention	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType				

Definition

SSI-PROMOTION-RETENTION-CODE indicates whether the student was promoted or retained as a result of participation in the Student Success Initiative (SSI) as described in TAC Chapter 101, Subchapter BB and TEC §28.0211.

This indicator must be reported for every student meeting all of the following conditions:

- 1) the student was eligible for assessment/testing as specified by TAC §101.2003; and
- 2) the student in the previous school year was in a grade to which the SSI applies; and
- 3) a Grade Placement Committee as required by TAC §101.2007 was established for the student because the student had not met the SSI requirements after the second assessment/testing date; and
- 4) the student did not meet SSI requirements after the third assessment/testing date.

Special Instructions

May be blank. Codes 01 and 02 apply only to students in grades 3 and 4 beginning in the 2003-2004 school year. Codes 03-08 apply only to students in grades 5 and 6 beginning in the 2005-2006 school year. Codes 09-14 apply only to students in grades 8 and 9 beginning in the 2008-2009 school year.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

	Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	latory in XML Domain of Values					
C171		N	0					
Length	1	Data	Туре	P	attern:			
2		CO	CODED ##					
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Co	llected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	Y	YES		YES			
	2	1	10	NO	YES			
	3	1	10	NO	YES			
	4	1	10	NO	YES			
		Dashboard	l Reporting					
Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory for Dashl	poard			
	NO			NO				
This data element is als	so included in the fo	ollowing complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteristic	csType						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension	Complex Type								
Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1084	UNACC	OMPANIED-YOUTH-ST	TATUS-CODE		03/01/2012	9/17/2012			
	XML Name			Complex	Туре				
TX-U	JnaccompaniedYouth:	Status	TX-S	StudentChara	cteristicsType				
		Defin	ition						
,	As defined by NCLB, Title X, Part C, Section 725(6), the term "unaccompanied youth" — means a youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.								
	Special Instructions								
	If a student is an unaccompanied youth, the district must indicate whether or not the student received direct services under the McKinney-Vento Homeless Education Program. This program is also known as the TEXSHEP program.								
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID Mandatory			y in XML Domain of Values			lues			
С	192	NO							
Le	ngth	Data	Туре		Pattern:				
	2	COL	DED		**				
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	NO		YES			
	2	N	10	NO		YES			
	3	Y	ES	NO		YES			
	4	Y	ES	NO		YES			
		Dashboard							
	Dashboard Element	;	IV	landatory for	Dashboard				
	NO			NO					
		following complex ty	pe(s):						
StudentExtension,	TX-StudentCharacteris	ticsType							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued Date Update				
E1076	UNSCHOOLED-ASYLEE/REFU	JGEE-CODE	03/01/2010	3/1/2013		
	XML Name	Comple	х Туре			

TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

Definition

Indicates whether a student's initial enrollment in a school in the United States in grades 7 through 12 was as an unschooled asylee or refugee per TEC Section 39.027(a-1).

"Unschooled asylee or refugee" means a student who:

(1) initially enrolled in a school in the United States as:

TX-UnschooledAsyleeRefugeeIndicator

- (A) an asylee as defined by 45 Code of Federal Regulations, Section 400.41; or
- (B) a refugee as defined by 8 United States Code Section 1101;
- (2) has a visa issued by the United States Department of State with a Form I-94 Arrival/Departure record, or a successor document, issued by the United States Citizenship and Immigration Services that is stamped with "Asylee," "Refugee," or "Asylum"; and
- (3) as a result of inadequate schooling outside of the United States, lacks the necessary foundation in the essential knowledge and skills of the curriculum prescribed under TEC Section 28.002, as determined by the language proficiency assessment committee established under TEC Section 29.063.

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Special Instructions								
Data Specifications								
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	y in XML	Doma	in of Values			
C183		N	0					
Length	Length Data Type Patteri			attern:				
2	2 CODED #			#				
		PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	Υ	ES	YES	NO			
	2	N	0	NO	YES			
	3	Υ	ES	YES	NO			
	4	Y	ES	NO	YES			
		Dashboard	Reporting					
Da	ashboard Element		P	Mandatory for Dash	board			
	NO		NO					
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
StudentExtension, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension, TX-StudentCharacteristicsType

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated					
E1522	EARLY-READING-INDICATO	ATOR-CODE 07/02/2012 3/1/20						
	XML Name	Complex Type						
	TX-EarlyReadingIndicator	TX-StudentChara	acteristicsType					
	Definition							

EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is eligible for accelerated reading instruction as indicated by the administered reading instrument.

Special Instructions

The EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODEs 1, 2, and 3 only apply to students in grades KG, 01, and 02. Students enrolled in all other grade levels should be reported with a blank.

For Submission 1: report grade level reading status based on the Beginning of Year assessment results.

For Submission 3: report grade level reading status based on the latest assessment results available for the student.

For Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.

FOR Submission 4: EARLY-READING-INDICATOR-CODE must be blank for all students.								
	Data Specifications							
Code Tabl	e ID	Mandato	ry in XML Domain of Values					
C195 YE.		YES						
Length	1	Data	Туре	pe Pattern:				
2		COL	DDED #					
PEIMS Reporting								
PEIMS Element	Collection Per	riod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank			
YES	1	Y	ES	NO	YES			
	2	N	NO		YES			
	3	Y	ES	NO	YES			
	4	N	10	NO	YES			
		Dashboard	Reporting					
Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory for Das	hboard			
	NO			NO				
This data element is als	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):					
				-				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1528		FO	STER-CA	RE-INDICATO	R-CODE			08/01/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	TX-	FosterCareIndicato	or			TX-S	tudentChara	acteristicsType	
				Defin	ition				
	FOSTER-CARE-INDICATOR-CODE indicates whether a student is in the conservatorship of the Department of Family and Protective Services (DFPS) currently, or for certain students that were previously in the conservatorship of DFPS.								
	Special Instructions								
	Data Specifications								
Code Table ID Mandator			y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
C196 NO)						
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED	##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	S		YES		NO
		4		YE	ES .		YES		NO
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory fo	Dashboard	
		NO					NC)	
		so included in the		g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacterist	ticsType						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data	Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1529		MILITA	ARY-CONNE	CTED-STU	DENT-CODE			08/01/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
T	X-Military(ConnectedStudent	Indicator			TX-S	tudentChara	acteristics Type	
				Defin	ition				
who is a depe	MILITARY-CONNECTED-STUDENT-CODE indicates a student enrolled in a school district or open-enrollment charter school who is a dependent of a member of the United States military service in the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard on active duty, the Texas National Guard, or a reserve force of the United States military.								
	Special Instructions								
Data Specifications									
Code Table ID				Mandatory in XML				Domain of Val	ues
	C197			NO	NO				
	Length			Data ⁻	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		YES		NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YI	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
			1	Dashboard	Reporting				
	Da	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard	
		NO					NC)	
This data elen	ment is als	so included in the	following o	complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExtens	sion, TX-S1	tudentCharacterist	ticsType						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upon							Date Updated
E1530		DYSLEXIA-INDICATOR-CODE 08/01/2013							
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	ΤX	(-DyslexiaIndicator	•			TX-S	tudentChara	cteristicsType	
				Defin	ition				
DYSLEXIA-IND	OICATOR-C	ODE indicates who	ether a st	udent is iden	tified under TI	EC §38	.003.		
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	C088			NO					
	Longth	_		Doto 1				Pattern:	
	Length			Data 1					
	1			COD				#	
				PEIMS Re	•				
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	riod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES .		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard								
		NO					NO		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex typ	pe(s):				
StudentExten	sion, TX-S	tudentCharacteris	ticsType						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ta Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0895			HOME-LANGUAGE-CODE 04/10/1989 3/1/2013						3/1/2013
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре	
	T	X-HomeLanguage					StudentEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
		E indicates the lar 9 TAC §89.1215.)	nguage sp	oken in the s	tudent's home	e, as de	etermined by	the student's	home
				Special Ins	tructions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						ues			
C092				NO	NO				
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			**	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	ected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YI	ES		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard								
		NO					NC)	
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1002			AS-OF-STATUS-COL	ATUS-CODE 03/02/1998 3/1/201					
		XML Name		Complex Type					
	T	X-AsOfStatusCode			StudentEx	ctension			
			Defin	ition					
AS-OF-STATUS- 3 as-of dates.	-CODE in	dicates the studen	t's current status in th	e district on the S	ubmission 1 as	of dates and t	he Submission		
			Special Ins	structions					
Submission 3 A	AS-OF-STA	ATUS-CODE is requ	ired for all grade leve	ls, but it will not be	e used for stud	ents in grades	EE-06.		
			Data Spec	ifications					
С	ode Tabl	e ID	Mandator	Mandatory in XML Domain of Values					
	C163		NO)					
	Length	1	Data ⁻	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COD	ED		*			
			PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Elen	nent	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	YES		NO		
		4	N	0	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard			
		NO			NC)			
This data elem	nent is als	so included in the	following complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E0785	ECONOMIC-DISADVANTAGE-CODE 04/10/						04/10/1989	12/3/2012	
		XML Name					Complex	Туре	
	TX-Ec	onomic Disadvanta	ged				StudentEx	tension	
				Defin	ition				
FCONOMIC-D	ISADVAN'	TAGE-CODE indicat	es the s			itage st	atus.		
				Special Ins					
				- Opcolon III					
				Data Spec	ifications				
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values							lues		
C054)				
	Lengtl	า		Data 1	Туре			Pattern:	
	2			COD	ED			##	
				PEIMS Re	eporting				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank
YES		1		YE	ES	YES			NO
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		YE	ES		YES		NO
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		NO					NC)	
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentExtension Complex Type

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1054			CRISIS-CODE			07/31/2008			
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
	•	TX-CrisisIndicator			StudentEx	tension			
			Defin	ition					
CRISIS-CODE	indicates a	a state health or weath	her related event t	hat impacts a group	of students,	and may requi	re additional		
		r social services. The e	•		nt to leave the	e district or car	npus of		
residence. A	crisis ever	nt is designated by the							
			Special Ins						
	•	ased on code table C17				•			
		8-2009 school year, if t					•		
	for the affected students based on the guidance from TEA. Otherwise, if a student is not affected by a declared crisis, then this field may be left blank and TEA will convert this blank field to a value of "00".								
Data Specifications									
	Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values						lues		
	C178 NO								
	Lengtl	1	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:			
	2		COD	ED		##			
			PEIMS R	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Period	ls Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
YES		1	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		2	N	0	NO		YES		
		3	YI	ES	NO		YES		
		4	YI	ES	NO		YES		
			Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element		Г	Mandatory fo	r Dashboard			
		NO			NC)			
This data ele	This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):								

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E0896		P.	ARENTAL	RENTAL-PERMISSION-CODE 04/10/1989 6/1/2014						
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
	TX-	ParentalPermissio	n				StudentEx	tension		
				Defin	ition					
		N-CODE indicates w bilingual or Englisl			_	_		•	nt of the	
student in the	required	billigual of Eligibi	11 as a se		, .	III. (See	2 19 TAC 905	7.1240.)		
				Special Ins	structions					
				D.1. C	· (*					
	Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values									
					•			Domain of Val	ues	
	C093			NO)					
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	2			COD	• •			*		
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO NO		1	100	Y			NO		YES	
		2		N			NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting			<u> </u>		
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard									
		NO					NC)		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

						PEI	MS		Potential
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	ВМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Type (a	a) id	✓	✓					
E1324	PARENT-ID	ParentUniqueStateId	✓	✓					
**	Complex Type	Name	✓	✓					
E1301	VERIFICATION (a	a) Verification							✓
E1302	PERSONAL-TITLE-PREFIX	PersonalTitlePrefix							•
E0703	FIRST-NAME	FirstName	✓	✓					
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	MiddleName	✓						
E0705	LAST-NAME	LastSurname	✓	✓					
E1303	GENERATION-CODE-SUFFIX	GenerationCodeSuffix	✓						
E1304	MAIDEN-NAME	MaidenName							✓
**	Complex Type	OtherName							✓
E1325	SEX	Sex							✓
**	Complex Type	Address	✓						
E1113	ADDRESS-TYPE (a	a) AddressType	✓	✓					
E1114	STREET-NUMBER-NAME	StreetNumberName	✓	✓					
E1115	APARTMENT-ROOM-SUITE-NUMBER	ApartmentRoomSuiteNumber							
E1116	BUILDING-SITE-NUMBER	BuildingSiteNumber	✓						
E1117	CITY	City	✓	✓					
E1118	STATE-ABBREVIATION	StateAbbreviation	✓	✓					
E1119	POSTAL-CODE	PostalCode	✓	✓					
E1120	NAME-OF-COUNTY	NameOfCounty	✓						
E1121	COUNTY-FIPS-CODE	CountyFIPSCode							✓
E1122	COUNTRY-CODE	CountryCode	✓						
E1123	LATITUDE	Latitude							✓
E1124	LONGITUDE	Longitude							✓
E1125	BEGIN-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	BeginDate							✓
E1126	END-DATE-OF-ADDRESS	EndDate							✓
**	Complex Type	Telephone	✓						
E1455	TELEPHONE-NUMBER-TYPE (a	a) TelephoneNumberType	✓	✓					
E1456	PRIMARY-TELEPHONE-NUMBER- (SINDICATOR	a) PrimaryTelephoneNumberIndi cator							
E1269	TELEPHONE-NUMBER	TelephoneNumber	✓	✓					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

					PEI	MS		Potential
Element I	D Data Element	XML Name	DashB M	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Complex Type	ElectronicMail	✓					
E1242	EMAIL-ADDRESS-TYPE	(a) EmailAddressType	✓					
E1243	EMAIL-ADDRESS	EmailAddress	✓					
N/A	NOT USED BY TEA	LoginId						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = Attribute

Dashb= Dashboard

M = Mandatory

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1324			03/01/2012	12/3/2012				
	XML Name			Complex	к Туре			
Pa	arentUniqueStateId			Pare	nt			
		Defin	ition					
A unique number or alp	nhanumeric code ass							
r amque number or an		Special Ins						
		Special IIIs	iti decions					
		Data Snec	ifications					
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values								
Couc rab	ic ib	YE	-		Domain or va	iucs		
Lengtl	h	Data 1	Гуре		Pattern:			
20		STRI	NG		*			
		PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Element	Collection Perio	od Is Coll	ected	Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO	1	N	0	NO		YES		
	2	N	0	NO		YES		
	3	N	0	NO		YES		
	4	N	0	NO		YES		
Dashboard Reporting								
D	ashboard Element			Mandatory fo	r Dashboard			
D	ashboard Element YES			Mandatory fo				
D This data element is al	YES	ollowing complex typ						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Date Issued	Date Updated				
E0703	FIRST-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012			
	XML Name	к Туре				
	FirstName	Nan	ne			
Definition						

FIRST-NAME identifies a person's legal first name.

Special Instructions

FIRST-NAME field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications									
Code Table ID		Mandatory in XML	Do	omain of Values					
		YES	A-Z	Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]					
Length		Data Type		Pattern:					
75		NAMEFIELD		*					
PEIMS Reporting									
			_						

PELIVIS REPORTING										
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank						
NO	1	NO	NO	YES						
	2	NO	NO	YES						
	3	NO	NO	YES						
	4	NO	NO	YES						

Dashboard Reporting Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard YES YES

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

Element ID	Data Element	Date Issued	Date Updated		
E0704	MIDDLE-NAME	04/02/1987	12/3/2012		
	XML Name	Complex	с Туре		
	MiddleName	Name			

Definition

MIDDLE-NAME identifies a person's legal middle name.

Special Instructions

This field may be blank for staff and students. For staff and students, enter the middle name as shown on the identification documentation. If the staff person or the student has no middle name, the field must be left blank. **Do not use any other text such as NONE, NA, NMI, etc... for the middle name if the staff person or the student has no middle name**.

This field can be comprised of any combination of the characters defined in the domain of values (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space character).

Data Specifications									
Code Table ID	Mandatory in XML	Domain of Values							
	NO	A-Z, 0-9, ', -,[space]							
Length	Data Type	Pattern:							
75	NAMEFIELD	*							
	DEIMS Paparting								

	PEIMS Reporting										
PEIMS Element	Collection Period	Is Collected	Mandatory	Can be Blank							
NO	1	NO	NO	YES							
	2	NO	NO	YES							
	3	NO	NO	YES							
	4	NO	NO	YES							

Dashboard Reporting						
Dashboard Element	Mandatory for Dashboard					
YES	NO					

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference, TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Complex Type

Name

Date Issued

04/02/1987

Date Updated

12/3/2012

Student Category

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

XML Name

LastSurname

This data element is also included in the following complex type(s):

TeacherSchoolAssociation, TeacherSectionAssociation

Parent Complex Type

Element ID

E0705

Definition										
LAST-NAME identifies a person's legal last name.										
Special Instructions										
LAST-NAME field can be character).	e comprised of any	combination of the c	haracters defined in	the domain of value	s (A-Z, 0-9, ', -, space					
		Data Spec	ifications							
Code Tab	le ID	Mandator	y in XML	Domai	n of Values					
		YE	YES A-Z, 0-9, ',		9, ', -,[space]					
Lengtl	า	Data ⁻	Туре	Pa	ttern:					
75		NAME	FIELD	*						
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	Mandatory	Can be Blank					
NO	1	N	0	NO	YES					
	2	N	0	NO	YES					
	3	N	0	NO	YES					
	4	N	0	NO	YES					
		Dashboard	Reporting							
D	ashboard Element		M	andatory for Dashb	oard					
	YES			YES						

Data Element

LAST-NAME

Name, Parent, StaffExtension, StaffIdentity, StaffIdentityType, StaffReference, StaffReferenceType, StudentExtension, StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

 ${\it Teacher School} Association, {\it Teacher Section} Association$

Parent Complex Type

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1303		GENERATION-CODE-SU	JFFIX		03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
	XML Name			Complex	lex Т уре				
(GenerationCodeSuffi	x		Nam	ne				
		Defin	ition						
An appendage, if any	used to denote an	individual's generation		· Sr III).					
rui appendage) ii arry	asea to demote an	Special Ins		., 3,,.					
		opeciai inc							
		Data Spec	ifications						
Code Ta	ble ID	Mandator			Domain of Va	lues			
C01	2	NO							
Leng	th	Data [*]	Туре		Pattern:				
4		STRI	NG		****				
PEIMS Reporting									
		PEIMS R	eporting						
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank			
PEIMS Element NO		riod Is Coll		Mandatory NO	Ca	an be Blank YES			
	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll	lected	•	Ca				
	Collection Pe	riod Is Coll N	lected O	NO	Ca	YES			
	Collection Pe 1 2	riod Is Coll N N N	lected O	NO NO	Ca	YES YES			
	Collection Pe 1 2 3	riod Is Coll N N N	O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	NO NO NO	Ca	YES YES YES			
NO	Collection Pe 1 2 3	N N N Dashboard	lected O O O Reporting	NO NO NO		YES YES YES			
NO	Collection Pe 1 2 3 4	N N N Dashboard	lected O O O Reporting	NO NO NO	r Dashboard	YES YES YES			
NO	Collection Pe 1 2 3 4 Dashboard Element YES	N N N Dashboard	lected O O O Reporting	NO NO NO NO	r Dashboard	YES YES YES			

StudentIdentity, StudentIdentityType, StudentReference, StudentReferenceType, TeacherExtension, TeacherReference,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

TeacherExtension

Element ID			Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated			
E1113			ADDRESS-TYPE			03/01/2012				
		XML Name		Complex Type						
		AddressType		Address						
			Defin	ition						
The type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc.)										
	Special Instructions									
Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	ues			
	DC006	5	N	0						
	Length		Data `	Tyne		Pattern:				
	9	•	STRI							
			PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per		lected	Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO NO	mene	1		10	NO		YES			
		2		10	NO		YES			
		3		10	NO		YES			
		4		10	NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element		M	andatory fo	r Dashboard				
		YES		YES						
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):						
Address, Educ	cationServ	riceCenter, LocalEd	ucationAgencyExtens	ion, Parent, School, S	StaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1114			STREET	T-NUMBER-NA	ME			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	St	reetNumberName			Address					
				Defin	ition					
The street nu	mber and	street name or po	st office	box number of	of an address.					
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues	
					S					
	1			Data '	.			Dattama		
	Length	1		Data			Pattern: *			
	40			STRI				···		
				PEIMS R						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEd	ucation	AgencyExtens	ion, Parent, Sc	chool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1115		APAF	RTMENT	-ROOM-SUITE	-NUMBER			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	Apartn	nentRoomSuiteNu	mber				Addre	ess		
				Defin	ition					
The apartmen	nt, room, o	or suite number of	an addr	ress.						
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Ma							Domain of Val	ues	
				N)					
	1	-		Data '				Dattama		
	Length 20	1		Data STRI			Pattern: *			
	20			PEIMS R				·		
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank	
NO	illelit	1	100		0		NO	Co	YES	
NO		2			0		NO		YES	
		3			0		NO		YES	
		4			0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NC)		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):					
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEc	lucation	AgencyExtens	ion, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1116			BUILDI	NG-SITE-NUM	BER			03/01/2012			
		XML Name			Complex Type						
	Ві	uildingSiteNumber					Addr	ess			
				Defin	ition						
The number of the building on the site, if more than one building shares the same address.											
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
	Code Table ID Mandat							Domain of Val	ues		
)						
	Length	1		Data [*]	Туре	Pattern:					
	20			STRI							
				PEIMS Re	eporting						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard			
		YES					NC)			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEd	ucation	AgencyExtens	ion, Parent, Sc	chool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,		

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated
E1117				CITY				03/01/2012	
		XML Name			Complex Type				
		City			Address				
				Defin	ition				
The name of t	the city in	which an address	is located	d.					
				Special Ins	structions				
				Data Spec	ifications				
	Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues
	YE	S							
	Length	า		Data [*]				Pattern:	
	30			STRI				*	
		1		PEIMS Re					
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col	lected		Mandatory	Ca	in be Blank
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES
		2		N	0		NO		YES
		3		N	0		NO		YES
		4		N	0		NO		YES
				Dashboard	Reporting				
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard	
		YES					YES	5	
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):				
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEd	lucation <i>A</i>	AgencyExtens	ion, Parent, Sc	chool, S	itaffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			D	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1118			STATE	E-ABBREVIATIO	ON			03/01/2012		
		XML Name			Complex Type					
	S	StateAbbreviation			Address					
				Defin	ition					
The abbreviat	tion for th	e state (within the	United	States) or outl	ying area in w	hich an	address is l	ocated.		
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Spec	ifications					
	Code Table ID Mandato							Domain of Val	ues	
DC124				YE	S					
	Lanath			Data :	F			Pattern:		
	Length	1		Data			*			
	2			STRI PEIMS Re				*		
PEIMS Ele		Collection Per	i a d		lected		Mandatani	Ca	n be Blank	
	ment		100				Mandatory	Ca		
NO		1			0		NO		YES	
		2			0		NO		YES	
		3			0		NO		YES	
		4			0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				M	andatory for	r Dashboard		
		YES					YES	5		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
Address, Educ TeacherExten		riceCenter, LocalEd	ucation	AgencyExtens	ion, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,	

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1119			P	OSTAL-CODE				03/01/2012	5/7/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре				
		PostalCode			Address							
				Defin	ition							
The five or ni	ne digit zip	o code or overseas	postal o	code portion o	f an address.							
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mand					y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
					S							
	Longth	•		Data	Tura			Pattern:				
	Length 17	1		Data COD				*				
	17			PEIMS R								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	1	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard												
		YES					YES	5				
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followir	ng complex ty	pe(s):							
Address, Educ TeacherExten		viceCenter, LocalEc	lucation	AgencyExtens	ion, Parent, Sc	hool, S	taffExtensio	n, StudentExte	nsion,			

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Update										
E1120			NAME-OF-COUNT	Υ			03/01/2012				
		XML Name				Complex	Туре				
		NameOfCounty				Addre	ess				
			Defin	ition							
The name of t	the county	y, parish, borough,	or comparable unit (v	vithin a state) i	n which	an address	s is located.				
			Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications											
	Code Tabl	e ID	Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues			
			NO)							
				_							
	Length	1	Data '				Pattern:				
	30		STRI				*				
			PEIMS Re								
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	iod Is Coll	lected	N	/landatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1	N	0		NO		YES			
		2	N	0		NO		YES			
		3	N	0		NO		YES			
		4	N	0		NO		YES			
			Dashboard	Reporting							
	Da	ashboard Element			Man	ndatory for	Dashboard				
	YES NO										
This data eler	ment is als	so included in the f	following complex typ	pe(s):							
	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension, FeacherExtension										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Parent Complex Type

TeacherExtension

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update									
E1122			COUNTRY-CODE			03/01/2012					
		XML Name			Complex	к Туре					
		CountryCode		Address							
			Defin	ition							
The unique ty located.	vo charac	ter International O	rganization for Standa	irdization (ISO) code	for the coun	try in which an	address is				
			Special In	structions							
	Data Specifications										
	Code Tab	le ID	Mandato	ry in XML		Domain of Val	lues				
	DC033	3	N	0							
	Length	า	Data	Туре		Pattern:					
	2		STR	NG		*					
			PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod Is Col	lected	Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank				
NO		1	N	0	NO		YES				
		2	N	0	NO		YES				
		3	N	0	NO		YES				
		4	N	10	NO		YES				
			Dashboard	Reporting							
	Dashboard Element Mandatory for Dashboard										
		YES			NC)					
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							
Address, Educ	Address, EducationServiceCenter, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, StudentExtension,										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1455		-	TELEPHONE-NUMBE	R-TYPE			03/01/2012	5/7/2012		
		XML Name				Complex	Туре			
	Tele	ephoneNumberTyp	е			Teleph	one			
			Defi	nition						
The type of co	ommunica	ation number listed	I for an individual or							
The type of the	ommunice ————————————————————————————————————	ition number iistet								
			Special II	nstructions						
			Data Sua	sifications						
Data Specifications Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values										
		-			Domain of Va	lues				
	DC133	3	N	10						
			D.1.				D. II.			
	Length	ו		Туре			Pattern:			
	11			RING			*			
				Reporting	ı					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod Is Co	llected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank		
NO		1		NO		NO		YES		
		2		NO		NO		YES		
		3		NO		NO		YES		
		4		NO		NO		YES		
			Dashboar	d Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element			М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES				YES	,			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following complex t	ype(s):						
Parent, StaffE	xtension,	StudentExtension,	TeacherExtension, T	elephone						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Data Element Date Issued Date Update								
E1456		PRIMARY	-TELEPHONE-NU	JMBER-INDICA	TOR		03/01/2012	3/1/2013			
		XML Name				Complex	Туре				
Pri	imaryTe	lephoneNumberIr	dicator			Teleph	one				
				Definition							
An indication th	at the te	elephone number			number for	an individua	al or organizati	ion			
7 II III aleation the	at the te	nepriorie framber		ial Instructions		arr marviade	ar or organizati				
			эрес	iai ilistruction.							
			Data	Specifications							
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values											
Col	טוי	NO			Domain or va	iues					
				NO							
	Length			Data Type			Pattern:				
	5			BOOLEAN	*						
			PEI	MS Reporting							
PEIMS Eleme	ent	Collection Per	iod	s Collected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO		1		NO		NO		YES			
		2		NO		NO		YES			
		3		NO		NO		YES			
		4		NO		NO		YES			
			Dashl	ooard Reportin	g						
	Da	shboard Element			М	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES				NO)				
This data eleme	ent is als	o included in the	following compl	ex type(s):							
		Extension, Studer									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1269			TELEP	HONE-NUMB	ER			03/01/2012			
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Т	elephoneNumber					Teleph	one			
				Defin	ition						
The telephone	e number	including the area	code, ar	nd extension,	if applicable.						
				Special Ins	structions						
	Data Specifications										
(Code Tab	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
					S						
	1			D.1.				D.II.			
	Length	ו		Data				Pattern:			
	14			NUM	-			#			
				PEIMS Re	•						
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Col			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					YES	5			
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):						
	EducationServiceCenter, InstitutionTelephone, LocalEducationAgencyExtension, Parent, School, StaffExtension, Telephone										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated										
E1242			EMAIL	-ADDRESS-TY	PE			03/01/2012				
		XML Name					Complex	Туре				
	E	mailAddressType					Electron	icMail				
				Defin	ition							
The type of e	mail listed	for an individual of	or organiz	zation. For ex	ample: Home	/Perso	nal, Work, et	tc.				
	Special Instructions											
Data Specifications												
Code Table ID Mandatory in XML Domain of Values												
	DC057	,		NO								
	Length	1		Data 1	Гуре			Pattern:				
	13			STRI								
				PEIMS Re	porting							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	ected		Mandatory	Ca	ın be Blank			
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES			
		2		N	0		NO		YES			
		3		N	0		NO		YES			
		4		N	0		NO		YES			
				Dashboard	Reporting							
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard				
		YES					YES	5				
This data elei	ment is als	so included in the	followin	g complex typ	pe(s):							
ElectronicMail, Parent, StaffExtension, StudentExtension												

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Upo								
E1243			EM <i>A</i>	AIL-ADDRESS				03/01/2012		
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		EmailAddress					Electron	icMail		
				Defin	ition					
The electroni	c mail (e-r	mail) address listed	for an in							
THE Electronic	C IIIaii (E-ii	many address listed	TOT all III							
				Special Ins	structions					
				Data Cuas	ifications					
	0.1.7.1.1			Data Spec				D	•	
	Code Tabl	e ID		Mandator					lues	
		YE	S							
	Length	1		Data [*]	Гуре			Pattern:		
	128			STRI	*					
				PEIMS Re						
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	iod	Is Coll			Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	Da	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					YES			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	following	g complex tvi	oe(s):					
		StaffExtension, Stu								
	,,									

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

StudentParentAssociation Complex Type

					PEIMS			Potential	
Element ID	Data Element	XML Name	Dash	вМ	1 M	2 M	3 M	4 M	Future Use
**	Reference Complex Type	StudentReference	✓	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
**	Reference Complex Type	ParentReference	•	✓					
**	Reference Type	(a) ref	✓	✓					
E1423	RELATION	Relation	✓	✓					
E1424	PRIMARY-CONTACT-STATUS	PrimaryContactStatus	✓						
E1425	LIVES-WITH	LivesWith	•						
E1426	EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS	EmergencyContactStatus	•						
E1427	CONTACT-PRIORITY	ContactPriority	•						
E1428	CONTACT-RESTRICTIONS	ContactRestrictions	✓						

Please see TEDS 'Section 3 - Description of Data Elements' for the technical specifications for the elements listed.

For data elements identified as potential future use and NOT USED BY TEA, technical specification documentation will not be provided.

Legend

(a) = AttributeDashb= DashboardM = Mandatory

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element			Date Issued	Date Updated				
E1423		RELATION			03/01/2012					
	XML Name			Comple	х Туре					
	Relation			StudentParer	ntAssociation					
		Defin	ition							
The nature of an inc	dividual's relationship	to a student; for exam								
Father	iividuai s reiationsiiip	to a student, for exam	ipie.							
Mother										
Step Father										
Step Mother										
Foster Father										
Foster Mother										
Guardian										
		Special Ins	structions							
Data Specifications										
Code ⁻	Table ID	Mandator	ry in XML		Domain of Va	ues				
DC	105	No	0							
Le	ngth	Data ¹	Туре		Pattern:					
	26	STRI	ING		*					
		PEIMS R	eporting							
PEIMS Element	Collection Pe	riod Is Col	lected	Mandator	y Ca	n be Blank				
NO	1	N	10	NO		YES				
	2	N	10	NO		YES				
	3	N	10	NO		YES				
	4	N	10	NO		YES				
	Dashboard Reporting									
	Dashboard Element	:		Mandatory fo	or Dashboard					
	YES			YE	:S					
This data element i	s also included in the	following complex ty	pe(s):							

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID		Data Element Date Issued Date Updated									
E1424		F	PRIMARY	-CONTACT-ST	ATUS			03/01/2012	3/1/2013		
		XML Name					Complex	Туре			
	Pri	maryContactStatu	S			St	udentParent	Association			
				Defin	ition						
Indicator of w	hether th	e person is a prima	ary parei	ntal contact fo	or the student.	,					
				Special Ins	structions						
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Tabl	le ID		Mandator	y in XML			Domain of Val	ues		
	Longth			Data "	Tuno			Pattern:			
	Length			Data							
	5			BOOL				*			
				PEIMS Re		1					
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod		lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES		
		2		N	0		NO		YES		
		3		N	0		NO		YES		
		4		N	0		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard			
		YES					NC)			
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID			Da	ata Element				Date Issued	Date Updated	
E1425			L	IVES-WITH				03/01/2012	3/1/2013	
		XML Name					Complex	с Туре		
		LivesWith			StudentParentAssociation					
				Defin	ition					
Indicator of w	whather th	e student lives wit	h tha acc							
indicator or w	mether th	e student lives wit	ii tile ass	·						
				Special Ins	structions					
					161 .1					
				Data Spec						
	Code Tabl	le ID			ry in XML Domain of Values				lues	
				NO	0					
					_					
	Length	1		Data Type				Pattern:		
	5				BOOLEAN *					
				PEIMS Re	eporting	T				
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	an be Blank	
NO		1		N	0		NO		YES	
		2		N	0		NO		YES	
		3		N	0		NO		YES	
		4		N	0		NO		YES	
				Dashboard	Reporting					
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	Dashboard		
		YES					NC)		
This data ele	ment is al	so included in the	followin	g complex ty	pe(s):					

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Iss							Date Issued	Date Updated		
E1426		EMERGENCY-CONTACT-STATUS 03/01/2012 3/1/201									
XML Name					Complex Type						
	EmergencyContactStatus					StudentParentAssociation					
				Defin	ition						
Indicator of w	hether th	e person is a desig	nated er	mergency con	tact for the st	udent.					
Special Instructions											
Data Specifications											
Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML				Domain of Values				
			NO								
				D.1.	-			D. 11			
	Length	1	Data Type				Pattern:				
5				BOOLEAN				*			
				PEIMS Re							
PEIMS Ele	ement	Collection Per	riod	Is Coll	lected		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank		
NO		1	N		O NO			YES			
	2		N		IO NO		NO		YES		
	3		N		IO NO		NO		YES		
	4				0	NO YES			YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard			
	YES						NC)			
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):						

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda							Date Updated		
E1427	CONTACT-PRIORITY							03/01/2012	12/3/2012	
	XML Name						Complex	с Туре		
	ContactPriority					St	udentParent	Association		
				Defin	ition					
The numeric	order of th	ne preferred seque	nce or p	oriority of cont	act.					
				Special Ins	structions					
Data Specifications										
(Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values			
				NO						
	Length				Data Type			Pattern:		
	2		NUMERIC				##			
				PEIMS Re	eporting					
PEIMS Ele	ment Collection Period		riod	Is Collected			Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank	
NO		1		NO		NO			YES	
		2		NO		NO			YES	
		3		NO		NO			YES	
	4		N	NO NO		NO		YES		
				Dashboard	Reporting					
Dashboard Element					Mandatory for Dashboard					
YES							NC)		
This data elei	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex typ	pe(s):					
1										

49010 Student Parent Association Sub-Category

Element ID	Data Element Date Issued Date Upda								Date Updated		
E1428	CONTACT-RESTRICTIONS							03/01/2012			
	XML Name					Complex Type					
	ContactRestrictions					StudentParentAssociation					
				Defin	ition						
Restrictions fo	or student	and/or teacher co	ntact w	ith the individ	ual. (e.g., the	studen	t may not be	picked up by t	the individual)		
Special Instructions											
				Data Spec	ifications						
	Code Table ID			Mandatory in XML			Domain of Values				
				NO							
	Longth	_		Data '	Tura						
	Length	1	Data Type STRING			Pattern:					
55.000 51				PEIMS R							
PEIMS Ele	ment	Collection Per	riod	Is Collected M		Mandatory	Ca	n be Blank			
NO	NO 1 2 3		N		IO NO			YES			
			2		NO		NO		YES		
			N		NO NO		NO		YES		
	4 NO				0		NO YES				
				Dashboard	Reporting						
	D	ashboard Element				М	andatory for	r Dashboard			
	YES				NO						
This data eler	ment is al	so included in the	followin	ng complex ty	pe(s):						
<u> </u>											